

**UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA MARIA  
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS RURAIS  
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM ZOOTECNIA**

**DETOXIFICAÇÃO DE FARELOS DE CRAMBE E  
TUNGUE E AVALIAÇÃO NA RESPOSTA  
NUTRICIONAL DO JUNDIÁ (*Rhamdia quelen*)**

**TESE DE DOUTORADO**

**Alexandra Pretto**

**Santa Maria, RS, Brasil.**

**2013**



**DETOXIFICAÇÃO DE FARELOS DE CRAMBE E TUNGUE E  
AVALIAÇÃO NA RESPOSTA NUTRICIONAL DO JUNDIÁ  
(*Rhamdia quelen*)**

**Alexandra Pretto**

Tese apresentada ao Curso de Doutorado do Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia, Área de Concentração em Produção Animal, da Universidade Federal de Santa Maria (UFSM, RS), como requisito parcial para obtenção do grau de **Doutora em Zootecnia.**

**Orientador: Prof<sup>a</sup>. Leila Picolli da Silva**

**Santa Maria, RS, Brasil.**

**2013**

Ficha catalográfica elaborada através do Programa de Geração Automática da Biblioteca Central da UFSM, com os dados fornecidos pelo(a) autor(a).

Pretto, Alexandra

DETOXIFICAÇÃO DE FARELOS DE CRAMBE E TUNGUE E AVALIAÇÃO NA RESPOSTA NUTRICIONAL DO JUNDIÁ (*Rhamdia quelen*) / Alexandra Pretto.-2013.

175 p. ; 30cm

Orientadora: Leila Picolli da Silva

Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Centro de Ciências Rurais, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia, RS, 2013

1. Antinutrientes 2. Crescimento 3. Deposição de nutrientes 4. Fontes de proteína. Metabolismo 5. Melhorias nutricionais. Peixe. I. Silva, Leila Picolli da II. Título.

**Universidade Federal de Santa Maria  
Centro de Ciências Rurais  
Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia**

A Comissão Examinadora, abaixo assinada,  
aprova a Tese de Doutorado

**DETOXIFICAÇÃO DE FARELOS DE CRAMBE E TUNGUE E  
AVALIAÇÃO NA RESPOSTA NUTRICIONAL DO JUNDIÁ (*Rhamdia  
quelen*)**

elaborada por  
**Alexandra Pretto**

como requisito parcial para obtenção do grau de  
**Doutora em Zootecnia**

**COMISSÃO EXAMINADORA**

---

**Leila Picolli da Silva**  
(Presidente/Orientador)

---

**Gabriela Alves Macedo, Dr<sup>a</sup>.** (FEA/UNICAMP)

---

**Marcelo Borges Tesser, Dr.** (FURG)

---

**Tatiana Emanuelli, Dr<sup>a</sup>.** (UFSM)

---

**João Radünz Neto, Dr.** (UFSM)

Santa Maria, 19 de Fevereiro de 2013.



## **Dedicatória**

Aos meus pais Azair e Zélia pelos conselhos, apoio, incentivo e confiança depositada no meu esforço. Vocês sem dúvida são um exemplo de honestidade, caráter e de doação que seguirei.

Aos meus irmãos Ana Paula, Jean, Alexia e Guilherme pelo apoio nas decisões além da amizade, alegria e compreensão que proporcionam.

À minha querida avó Jandira pela dedicação e esforço incondicional em todos os momentos.





## **AGRADECIMENTOS**

A Deus, que representa a energia espiritual que ilumina minhas escolhas e direciona meu caminho, pela conclusão desta importante etapa da minha vida.

À minha família que representa a acolhida e segurança esperada, pessoas que estão sempre prontas para aconselhar e entender as dificuldades, expectativas e acreditar nas minhas conquistas.

Aos professores Leila Picolli da Silva e João Radünz Neto, que além de grandes “mestres” em diversas áreas do conhecimento, especialmente piscicultura, são pessoas de amplo caráter e humanismo, sempre dispostos a auxiliar nas dúvidas e momentos de dificuldade. Obrigada pela oportunidade e acolhida no laboratório de Piscicultura e amizade de vocês.

Especial agradecimento à prof.<sup>a</sup> Leila Picolli da Silva, pela oportunidade, confiança depositada e disponibilidade de orientação para avançar mais um importante passo na minha vida pessoal e profissional. Obrigada por todo auxílio prestado, conhecimento transmitido, conselhos e pela amizade.

Aos professores do Departamento de Zootecnia, pelo conhecimento transmitido não somente nas disciplinas cursadas, mas também nas dúvidas surgidas no decorrer do curso através dos experimentos, análises e redação da tese. Aos demais funcionários deste Departamento, em especial à Olirta pelo auxílio e esclarecimentos prestados no decorrer do curso.

Aos profs. Gilberto Vilmar Kosloski e Sandro José Giacomini pelo auxílio e empréstimo de laboratório e equipamentos para realização de análises.

Aos professores que participaram da banca de qualificação - Ivanir José Coldebella, Vania Lucia Loro e Marcos Martinez do Vale, juntamente com os profs. João Radünz Neto e Leila Picolli da Silva – pelas relevantes contribuições para o desenvolvimento dos estudos que constituem esta tese.

Aos professores Gabriela Alves Macedo, Marcelo Borges Tesser, Tatiana Emanuelli, João Radünz Neto pela disponibilidade de ler esta tese e fazer parte da banca examinadora do trabalho.

Aos colegas do laboratório de Piscicultura e de pós-graduação em Zootecnia – Viviani, Giovani, Cátia, Fábio, Cristiano, Suziane, Suzete, Fernanda, Naglezi, Daniel Maschio, Daniel Rotili por todo auxílio prestado, apoio, amizade e compreensão. Certamente

o convívio com cada um de vocês trouxe muitos ensinamentos que levarei para a vida, além de compartilharmos inúmeros momentos de alegria e muitas risadas.

Especial agradecimento a duas pessoas, a Suzi, pois a convivência que tivemos dividindo moradia e o ambiente de trabalho nos tornaram além de grandes colegas, também grandes amigas, e com a Vivi não foi diferente, compartilhamos ao longo do curso de doutorado alegrias, dúvidas, dificuldades, mas acima de tudo a amizade.

Aos alunos de graduação, bolsistas e colaboradores no laboratório de Piscicultura, por todo auxílio prestado, apoio, amizade e momentos de alegria proporcionados. A colaboração de todos vocês foi muito importante para o desenvolvimento e conclusão desta etapa. Agradeço aos alunos Lucas, Ricardo, Eduardo, Bruno, Daniel Próis, Silvandro, Sérgio, Rodrigo, Mateus, Júlio e as alunas Isadora, Carol, Dirleise, Patrícia, Taida, Suzana, Ana Betine, Luciana, Andressa. Agradecimento especial à dedicação dos bolsistas CNPq efetivos no projeto relacionado a esta tese: Suzi, Ricardo e Lucas.

Às alunas do programa de pós-graduação em Ciência e Tecnologia dos Alimentos, Fernanda Macagnan e Fernanda Moura pelo auxílio prestado, apoio e amizade.

À Maria, servidora Técnico-Administrativa no laboratório de Piscicultura, por todo auxílio prestado, apoio e a sua amizade.

Às amigas de longa data, Vania, Charlene e Bibiana (Laboratório de Bioquímica Adaptativa) e Jaqueline, Joseânia e Cândida (Laboratório de Fisiologia de Peixes) pelo apoio e auxílio prestado sempre que necessário.

À UFSM pelos 12 anos de acolhida, desde o início da graduação até a conclusão do doutorado.

À CAPES pela Bolsa de Pós-Graduação concedida.

Aos demais amigos aqui não citados, mas que de alguma forma colaboraram para esta realização, com palavras de incentivo que me impulsionaram a não desanimar com as dificuldades encontradas, meu sincero agradecimento.

*“Para realizar grandes conquistas, devemos  
não apenas agir mas também sonhar;  
não apenas planejar, mas também acreditar.”*

*(Anatole France)*

*“Sucesso é a soma de pequenos esforços, repetidos o tempo todo”.*

*(Robert Collier)*



## RESUMO

Tese de Doutorado  
Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia  
Universidade Federal de Santa Maria

### **DETOXIFICAÇÃO DE FARELOS DE CRAMBE E TUNGUE E AVALIAÇÃO NA RESPOSTA NUTRICIONAL DO JUNDIÁ (*Rhamdia quelen*)**

AUTORA: ALEXANDRA PRETTO

ORIENTADORA: LEILA PICOLLI DA SILVA

Data e Local da Defesa: Santa Maria, 19 de Fevereiro de 2013.

Os farelos vegetais são apontados como as principais alternativas de fontes de proteína com ampla disponibilidade, baixo custo e potencial nutricional para substituir a farinha de peixe em dietas para piscicultura. No entanto, possuem menor conteúdo de proteína, maior teor de fibras e antinutrientes, necessitando de um estudo minucioso para aplicabilidade ampla e segura. Técnicas de processamento ou pré-tratamento podem extrair e/ou inativar antinutrientes melhorando o valor nutricional das fontes. Neste sentido, foram mensurados nutrientes e antinutrientes e digestibilidade proteica *in vitro* dos farelos de tungue e crambe *in natura* e após o tratamento químico em solução ácido-alcoólica. Este procedimento reduziu os teores de gordura, cálcio, fósforo, taninos condensados e ácido fítico no farelo de tungue, aumentou fibra em detergente neutro e não alterou proteína bruta, matéria mineral, compostos fenólicos, taninos totais e hidrolisáveis. Para o farelo de crambe o tratamento elevou fibra e matéria mineral e reduziu proteína bruta, gordura, cálcio, fósforo, fenóis totais, taninos (totais, hidrolisáveis e condensados) e ácido fítico. Não foi observado efeito do tratamento químico sobre a digestibilidade proteica *in vitro* dos farelos. Os farelos de crambe ou tungue também foram pré-tratados com enzimas microbianas exógenas, fitase não comercial (ação de fitase e tanase – 1400 U e 1100 U/Kg) e fitase comercial (Natuphos/BASF, 1400 U/Kg). A fitase comercial mostrou maior eficiência sobre o farelo de tungue, reduzindo a concentração de ácido fítico e a fitase não comercial atuou mais efetivamente sobre taninos no farelo de crambe. A substituição de farinha de peixe e farinha de carne e ossos pelos farelos de crambe ou de tungue *in natura* (forma integral) ou detoxificados quimicamente ou enzimaticamente na alimentação de jundiás (*Rhamdia quelen*) foi avaliada durante nove semanas, com o estudo do crescimento, parâmetros digestivos, metabólicos e deposição corporal de nutrientes. Crescimento similar ao controle foi observado desde o início do estudo nos animais alimentados com farelo de crambe nas formas integral ou detoxificada quimicamente. Estes animais mostraram mínimas alterações enzimáticas e metabólicas. A inclusão do farelo de tungue integral ou detoxificado quimicamente causou menor crescimento aos animais. Na dieta contendo o farelo integral, estes resultados foram observados até o final do experimento e foram somados às alterações enzimáticas digestivas, metabólicas e menor sobrevivência dos animais. A forma tratada quimicamente do farelo de tungue propiciou maior crescimento em relação ao farelo integral, possivelmente devido à remoção de antinutrientes e substâncias tóxicas. A inclusão dos farelos vegetais (ambas as formas de tratamento enzimático) reduziu o crescimento dos peixes desde a primeira avaliação, com resposta mais pronunciada nos animais que receberam o farelo de tungue. Aumento no índice digestivosomático e quociente intestinal pode demonstrar uma adaptação fisiológica destes animais ao consumo das dietas contendo o farelo de tungue, as quais apresentaram o maior teor de fibra. Quanto à composição corporal, cinzas, proteína bruta e fósforo não foram alterados entre os tratamentos contendo os farelos vegetais em estudo, mas dietas com inclusão de farelo de tungue resultaram em menor matéria seca e gordura corporal.

**Palavras-chave:** Antinutrientes. Crescimento. Deposição de nutrientes. Fontes de proteína. Melhorias nutricionais. Metabolismo. Peixe.



## ABSTRACT

Animal Science Doctoral Thesis  
Post-Graduate Program in Animal Science  
Federal University of Santa Maria

### **DETOXIFICATION OF CRAMBE AND TUNG MEAL AND ASSESSMENT IN THE NUTRITIONAL RESPONSE OF SILVER CATFISH (*Rhamdia quelen*)**

**AUTHOR: ALEXANDRA PRETTO**

**ADVISER: LEILA PICOLLI DA SILVA**

**Date and Defense Place: Santa Maria, February 19<sup>th</sup>, 2013.**

The vegetable meals are pointed out as the main alternative sources of the protein with widespread availability, low cost and nutritional potential to replace the fish meal in aquaculture diets. However, they have lower protein content, higher fiber and antinutrients, requiring a thorough study for broad and secure applicability. Processing techniques or pretreatment may extract and/or inactivate antinutrients improving the nutritional value of the sources. In this sense, we measured nutrients and antinutrients and dynamics of in vitro protein digestibility of tung and crambe meal in nature and after chemical treatment in acid-alcohol solution. This procedure reduced the levels of fat, calcium, phosphorus, condensed tannins and phytic acid in tung meal, increased neutral detergent fiber and did not change crude protein, ash, phenolic compounds, total and hydrolysable tannins. For crambe meal the treatment increased the fiber and ash contents and reduced crude protein, fat, calcium, phosphorus, total phenols, tannins (total, hydrolysable and condensed) and phytic acid. However, there was no effect of chemical treatment on the in vitro protein digestibility of the meals. The crambe or tung meals were also pretreated with exogenous microbial enzymes, non-commercial phytase (phytase and tannase action – 1400 U and 1100 U/Kg) and commercial phytase (Natuphos/BASF, 1400 U/Kg). The commercial phytase showed higher efficiency on the tung meal, reducing phytic acid concentration and non-commercial phytase acted more effectively on the tannins in crambe meal. The replacement of fish meal and meat and bone meal by in natura crambe or tung meal (integral form) or chemically or enzymatically detoxified in feeding of silver catfish (*Rhamdia quelen*) was evaluated for nine weeks, with the study of growth, digestive parameters, metabolic and body nutrient deposition. Growth response similar to the control was observed since the beginning of the study in animals fed with crambe meal in the integral or chemically detoxified forms. These animals showed minimal enzymatic and metabolic changes. The inclusion of integral tung meal or chemically detoxified caused slower growth of animals. In the diet containing the integral form of meal, these results were observed until the end of the experimental period and were summed the lower digestive enzymatic and metabolic changes and lower survival of the animals. Tung meal chemically treated caused greater growth compared to the integral form, possibly due to removal of antinutrients and toxic substances. The inclusion of vegetable meals (both forms of enzymatically treatment) reduced fish growth since the first evaluation, but the response was more pronounced in animals that received tung meal. The increase in the digestivosomático index and intestinal quotient can demonstrate a physiological adaptation of these animals to the consumption of diets with tung meal, which showed the highest fiber content. With regard to body composition, ash, crude protein and phosphorus were not changed between treatments containing vegetable meals under study, but treatments with inclusion of tung meal provided lower dry matter and fat content in animals.

**Keywords:** Antinutrients. Growth. Nutrients deposition. Protein sources. Nutritional improvements. Metabolism. Fish.





## LISTA DE TABELAS

### **ARTIGO 1 – “Farelos de tungue e crambe: caracterização nutricional, antinutricional e detoxificação para uso na nutrição animal”**

<b>Tabela 1.</b> Composição nutricional em farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas <i>in natura</i> e reduzida em antinutrientes .....	44
<b>Tabela 2.</b> Antinutrientes analisados em farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas <i>in natura</i> e reduzida em antinutrientes .....	44
<b>Tabela 3.</b> Teste qualitativo para determinação da presença de saponinas em farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas <i>in natura</i> e reduzida em antinutrientes .....	45

### **ARTIGO 2 – “Tung (Aleurites sp.) and Crambe (Crambe abyssinica) Meal In Nature and Detoxified Forms in the Omnivores Fish Diet”**

<b>Table 1.</b> Formulation and proximate composition of the experimental diets .....	73
<b>Table 2.</b> Performance of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated) forms .....	75
<b>Table 3.</b> Somatic parameters of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated) forms .....	77
<b>Table 4.</b> Digestive enzymes activity of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated) forms.....	78
<b>Table 5.</b> Plasma biochemistry of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated) forms .....	79
<b>Table 6.</b> Hepatic metabolism of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated) forms .....	80
<b>Table 7.</b> Body composition of silver catfish juvenile at the beginning and after nine weeks of feeding with diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated) forms.....	81

### **ARTIGO 3 – “Enzymatic treatment in crambe and tung meal and application in diets for *Rhamdia quelen*”**

<b>Table 1.</b> Chemical composition analyzed of crambe and tung meals after enzymatic treatment with phytase or phytase and tannase.....	109
---	-----

<b>Table 2.</b>	Formulation and proximate composition of the experimental diets.....	110
<b>Table 3.</b>	Performance of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal treated with phytase or with phytase and tannase.....	112
<b>Table 4.</b>	Somatic parameters of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal treated with phytase or with phytase and tannase .....	114
<b>Table 5.</b>	Body composition of silver catfish juvenile after nine weeks of feeding with diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tungue meal treated with phytase or with phytase and tannase .....	115

**ARTIGO 4 – “Enzymatically pretreated crambe or tung meals in diets for *Rhamdia quelen* juveniles: study of digestive and biochemical parameters”**

<b>Table 1.</b>	Antinutrients analyzed in crambe and tung meals after enzymatic treatment with phytase or phytase and tannase .....	141
<b>Table 2.</b>	Formulation and proximate composition of the experimental diets.....	142
<b>Table 3.</b>	Digestive enzymes activity of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or treated with phytase and tannase .....	143
<b>Table 4.</b>	Plasmatic biochemistry of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or treated with phytase and tannase .....	144
<b>Table 5.</b>	Hepatic metabolism of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or treated with phytase and tannase .....	145

## LISTA DE ILUSTRAÇÕES

### **ARTIGO 1 – “Farelos de tungue e crambe: caracterização nutricional, antinutricional e detoxificação para uso na nutrição animal”**

- Figura 1.** Capacidade de ligação à água dos farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes .....46
- Figura 2.** Digestibilidade protéica *in vitro* dos farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes .....46

### **ARTIGO 4 – “Enzymatically pretreated crambe or tung meals in diets for *Rhamdia quelen* juveniles: study of digestive and biochemical parameters”**

- Figure 1.** Live weight of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or treated with phytase and tannase ..... 146
- Figure 2.** Intestinal quotient of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or treated with phytase and tannase ..... 147



## **LISTA DE ANEXOS**

<b>ANEXO 1 – Normas de publicação da Revista Semina: Ciências Agrárias</b>	
<b>– Artigo 1 .....</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>ANEXO 2 – Normas de publicação do Journal of the World Aquaculture Society</b>	
<b>– Artigo 2 .....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>ANEXO 3 – Normas de publicação da Revista Aquaculture – Artigo 3.....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>ANEXO 4 – Normas de publicação da Revista Fish Physiology and Biochemistry</b>	
<b>– Artigo 4 .....</b>	<b>174</b>



## SUMÁRIO

<b>1 INTRODUÇÃO</b> .....	<b>25</b>
1.1 Objetivos.....	27
1.1.1 Objetivo geral.....	27
1.1.2 Objetivos específicos.....	28
<b>2 ARTIGO 1 – “Farelos de tungue e crambe: caracterização nutricional, antinutricional e detoxificação para uso na nutrição animal”</b> .....	<b>29</b>
Resumo .....	29
Abstract .....	30
Introdução .....	30
Material e Métodos.....	31
Resultados e Discussão .....	35
Agradecimentos .....	39
Referências bibliográficas.....	39
Tabelas e figuras .....	44
<b>3 ARTIGO 2 – “Tung (<u>Aleurites</u> sp.) and Crambe (<u>Crambe abyssinica</u>) Meal <u>In Nature</u> and Detoxified Forms in the Omnivores Fish Diet”</b> .....	<b>47</b>
Abstract .....	48
Introduction .....	48
Material and Methods.....	50
Results.....	57
Discussion .....	60
Conclusion .....	66
Acknowledgments.....	66
References.....	66
Tables.....	73
<b>4 ARTIGO 3 – “Enzymatic treatment in crambe and tung meal and application in diets for <i>Rhamdia quelen</i>”</b> .....	<b>83</b>
Abstract .....	84
Introduction .....	85
Material and Methods.....	87
Results.....	94
Discussion .....	97
Acknowledgments.....	102
References.....	102
Tables.....	109

<b>5 ARTIGO 4 – “Enzymatically pretreated crambe or tung meals in diets for <i>Rhamdia quelen</i> juveniles: study of digestive and biochemical parameters”</b> .....	<b>117</b>
<b>Abstract</b> .....	<b>118</b>
<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>119</b>
<b>Material and Methods</b> .....	<b>120</b>
<b>Results</b> .....	<b>127</b>
<b>Discussion</b> .....	<b>130</b>
<b>Acknowledgments</b> .....	<b>134</b>
<b>References</b> .....	<b>134</b>
<b>Tables and figures</b> .....	<b>141</b>
<b>6 DISCUSSÃO GERAL</b> .....	<b>149</b>
<b>7 CONCLUSÕES</b> .....	<b>155</b>
<b>REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS</b> .....	<b>157</b>
<b>ANEXOS</b> .....	<b>161</b>



# 1 INTRODUÇÃO

No período de 2006 a 2011, a aquicultura mundial apresentou crescimento superior a 10% e já representa 63,6 milhões de toneladas de pescado produzidos ao ano (FAO, 2012). No Brasil a aquicultura teve aumento de 31,2% na produção de 2008 a 2010, com destaque para a piscicultura que cresceu 40% neste período (BRASIL, 2010). Este aumento na produção de pescado criado deve ser acompanhado por uma expressiva ampliação na produção de rações, a fim de melhorar as técnicas de criação e aprimorar o desempenho dos animais.

A principal fonte protéica utilizada na nutrição aquícola é a farinha de peixe devido sua elevada qualidade quanto ao perfil aminoacídico e de ácidos graxos essenciais (DREW et al., 2007). Em 2006 somente a atividade Aquícola mundial (produção de peixes e crustáceos) utilizou 68,2% da produção global de farinha de peixe (TACON; METIAN, 2006). Porém o aumento no custo deste ingrediente pode levar a reflexões quanto ao uso quase exclusivo desta fonte protéica na nutrição aquícola. Neste sentido, muitas pesquisas direcionam estudos para a identificação de novas fontes de proteína, que possam substituir a farinha de peixe e reduzir a dependência de ingredientes de origem animal na alimentação aquícola (DREW et al., 2007; GATLIN III et al., 2007; HARDY, 2010).

No Brasil, este direcionamento é consonante com o crescimento da cadeia de biocombustíveis, que tem gerado grande quantidade de coprodutos (farelos e cascas) a partir da exploração de diversas culturas como soja, algodão, girassol, canola (BIODIESELBR, 2010) e outras culturas como o crambe (*Crambe abyssinica*) e o tungue (*Aleurites fordii*), que em razão de seu elevado teor de óleo e características peculiares ao cultivo, não competem com as espécies já consolidadas e diversificam a disponibilidade de matérias-primas neste setor.

O crambe, oleaginosa pertencente à família Brassicaceae, tem se mostrado uma excelente alternativa para plantio de segunda safra no Brasil, atingindo produtividades em torno de 1000 a 1500 Kg/ha. No País, o principal estado produtor é o Mato Grosso do Sul, onde são cultivados cerca de 1800 ha desta oleaginosa. Esta cultura destaca-se principalmente pela adaptabilidade, rusticidade e precocidade e representa uma excelente alternativa para diversificar a matriz de óleos vegetais, já que o óleo extraído tem sido aplicado na indústria química e recentemente na produção de biodiesel (WANG et al., 2000; PITOL et al., 2010). O

grão inteiro apresenta entre 26 e 40% de óleo. A extração mecânica pode retirar em média 70% do óleo total, resultando na torta de crambe, um co-produto com teor de gordura superior a 12%. Já o farelo de crambe permanece com um teor de óleo em torno de 2-4% e o nível protéico varia de 35-40% (PITOL et al., 2010).

O tungue, planta perene da família Euphorbiaceae, tem vida produtiva superior a 30 anos, apresenta fácil cultivo e pode ser implantada para recuperação de áreas degradadas e onde a agricultura mecanizada torna-se difícil. Essa cultura é de clima temperado, e por esse motivo apresenta alto potencial de cultivo no Rio Grande do Sul, sendo o único Estado brasileiro a cultivar essa frutífera, embora ainda com pequena área plantada (163 ha) (IBGE, 2008). Apesar de sua produtividade média girar em torno de 2.472 kg/ha, alguns estudos têm demonstrado que com manejo cultural adequado (correção de acidez/adubação) essa pode alcançar 10.000kg/ha de fruto, sendo que 25% desse valor será convertido em óleo, muito utilizado na indústria química para produção de tintas e resinas e atualmente empregado para a produção de biodiesel (CARTER et al., 1998). Em relação ao farelo de tungue, resultante da extração do óleo, não há relatos de sua aplicação na alimentação animal devido à escassez de estudos a respeito de suas potencialidades e restrições nutricionais.

Após serem conhecidas suas características nutricionais e antinutricionais, farelos derivados de oleaginosas ou de cereais vêm sendo incluídos em dietas para peixes como fontes alternativas de proteína ou energia (HERNÁNDEZ et al., 2007; OVERLAND et al., 2009; CHENG et al., 2010). Contudo, têm sido apontadas limitações ao emprego destas fontes vegetais na formulação de dietas, devido ao seu menor conteúdo de proteína, maior teor de fibras e a presença de uma variedade de substâncias antinutricionais que podem reduzir a palatabilidade do alimento, a eficiência de utilização dos nutrientes, e em casos mais severos, provocar disfunções no aparelho digestório (FRANCIS et al., 2001; KROGDAHL et al., 2010). Uma alternativa para reduzir estas restrições é a utilização destes coprodutos após a extração ou inativação dos principais antinutrientes.

Alguns compostos antinutricionais como inibidores de protease, antivitaminas e lectinas são sensíveis às altas temperaturas, por isso podem ser extraídos ou inativados através de técnicas comuns de processamento que utilizam calor como secagem e tostagem (GATLIN III et al., 2007; KROGDAHL et al., 2010). No entanto, o ácido fítico, os compostos fenólicos (ácidos fenólicos, taninos hidrolisáveis e condensados, ligninas, lignanas), as saponinas e os polissacarídeos não amiláceos são estáveis ao calor e necessitam outra forma de detoxificação. Solventes como metanol, etanol, acetona e água, empregados de forma isolada ou combinada, são capazes de extrair compostos fenólicos e saponinas (NACZK; SHAHIDI,

2004; HASSAS-ROUDSARI et al., 2009; KROGDAHL et al., 2010). Outra alternativa é a utilização exógena de enzimas microbianas, capazes de atuar especificamente sobre antinutrientes de estrutura complexa liberando nutrientes absorvíveis (STECH et al., 2009; KUMAR et al., 2012). A aplicação da fitase microbiana no pré-tratamento de ingredientes ou diretamente sobre as rações tem se mostrado eficiente para disponibilizar fósforo inorgânico preso a molécula de ácido fítico e aperfeiçoar o desempenho dos peixes (PORTZ; LIEBERT 2004; BISWAS et al., 2007).

Neste sentido, as fontes protéicas de origem vegetal são alternativas que vem sendo estudadas e podem ser incluídas em dietas para peixes, de modo a garantir o crescimento e sustentabilidade da piscicultura nacional. Aliado a este fato, somam-se as ações de fomento à criação de espécies nativas, que tem contribuído de forma significativa ao crescimento da aquicultura no Brasil. Na região Sul, o jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*) é apontado como uma espécie potencial levando em consideração sua aceitação comercial, características desejáveis para produção e crescimento satisfatório inclusive no inverno (RODRIGUES et al., 2012). Estudos desenvolvidos para avaliar a aceitabilidade e o aproveitamento de fontes de proteína, convencionais ou alternativas pelo jundiá, demonstraram que a combinação de ingredientes de origem animal (farinha de peixe, farinha de carne e ossos) e vegetal (farelo de soja, de canola, de girassol) proporcionou melhor crescimento em juvenis desta espécie, em detrimento à utilização de ingredientes de origem única, até mesmo após a suplementação das fontes com aminoácidos na forma livre (LAZZARI et al., 2006; VEIVERBERG, 2011). Assim, o desenvolvimento de estudos voltados à resposta nutricional do jundiá, com a utilização de fontes de proteína alternativa como os farelos vegetais, revela-se de grande importância.

## **1.1 Objetivos**

### **1.1.1 Objetivo geral**

Estudar o potencial de aproveitamento de coprodutos agroindustriais como fontes protéicas na alimentação do jundiá com ênfase na aplicação de técnicas de extração ou inativação de fatores antinutricionais presentes nestes farelos a fim de melhorar o aproveitamento do alimento pelos animais.

### 1.1.2 Objetivos específicos

- Caracterizar quimicamente os farelos de crambe e tungue, visando determinar o seu potencial nutricional e fatores antinutricionais na alimentação de jundiás;
- Aplicar tratamentos (químicos ou enzimáticos) a fim de retirar ou inativar antinutrientes presentes nos farelos de crambe e tungue;
- Realizar estudo de digestibilidade “*in vitro*” da proteína a fim de avaliar o efeito dos tratamentos químicos sobre a disponibilidade deste nutriente em farelos de crambe e tungue;
- Avaliar o valor nutricional dos farelos de crambe e tungue, resultantes da extração dos compostos antinutricionais (tratamentos químicos ou enzimáticos), sobre o desempenho, enzimas digestivas e parâmetros bioquímicos de jundiás;
- Avaliar o valor nutricional da carne dos peixes alimentados com farelos de crambe e tungue *in natura* ou detoxificados via tratamentos químicos ou enzimáticos;

Este estudo foi desenvolvido a partir da condução de dois ensaios biológicos, posteriormente a análise nutricional e antinutricional dos farelos pré-tratados química e enzimaticamente. Os resultados estão apresentados na forma de artigos científicos, em que o artigo 1 corresponde a composição química dos farelos *in natura* e após a aplicação do tratamento químico. A inclusão destes farelos sobre a resposta nutricional de jundiás (crescimento, digestão, metabolismo e composição corporal) compõe o artigo 2. O artigo 3 contempla a análise química dos farelos pré-tratados com fitase comercial e enzima não comercial, a inclusão na dieta e os efeitos sobre o crescimento e composição corporal dos peixes. O artigo 4 complementa os resultados do artigo 3 a medida que revela dados referentes a atuação de enzimas digestivas e respostas metabólicas nos peixes.

## 2 ARTIGO 1

### **Farelos de tungue e crambe: caracterização nutricional, antinutricional e detoxificação para uso na nutrição animal**

### **Tung and crambe meal: nutritional, antinutritional characterization and detoxification for use in animal nutrition**

Alexandra Pretto<sup>1</sup>, Suziane Ghedini Martinelli<sup>1</sup>, Ricardo Lourega Prati<sup>2</sup>, Lucas Mesquita da Costa Nunes<sup>3</sup>, Sandro José Giacomini<sup>4</sup>, Leila Picolli da Silva<sup>5\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Programa de Pós-graduação em Zootecnia, Departamento de Zootecnia, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>2</sup>Programa de Pós-graduação em Aquicultura, Instituto de Oceanografia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Rio Grande, Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>3</sup>Laboratório de Piscicultura, Departamento de Zootecnia, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>4</sup>Departamento de Solos, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul. <sup>5</sup>Departamento de Zootecnia, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul. Av. Roraima n. 1000, Cidade Universitária, Bairro Camobi, 97105-900, Santa Maria, RS. E-mail: leilasliva@yahoo.com.br

#### **RESUMO**

Associada à produção de biocombustíveis de fontes vegetais, há geração de vários coprodutos passíveis de utilização na nutrição animal, os quais necessitam de um estudo minucioso para aplicabilidade ampla e segura. Neste contexto, o presente estudo foi conduzido com o objetivo de mensurar grupos químicos de interesse (nutrientes e antinutrientes) e dinâmica de degradabilidade *in vitro* de farelos de tungue e crambe *in natura* e tratados quimicamente em solução ácido-alcoólica para a minimização/retirada de antinutrientes. Os resultados demonstraram que o tratamento químico causou redução nos teores de gordura, cálcio, fósforo, taninos condensados e ácido fítico no farelo de tungue; ao passo que o teor de fibra em detergente neutro aumentou e proteína bruta, matéria mineral, compostos fenólicos, taninos totais e hidrolisáveis não foram alterados. Para o farelo de crambe o tratamento elevou o teor de fibra e matéria mineral e reduziu a concentração de proteína bruta, gordura, cálcio e fósforo assim como compostos fenólicos, taninos (totais, condensados e hidrolisáveis) e ácido fítico. Embora o tratamento químico tenha alterado o balanço da maioria dos constituintes de interesse nutricional, o seu efeito não foi observado na digestibilidade proteica *in vitro*.

**Palavras-chave:** Proteína vegetal, redução de antinutrientes, valor nutricional

## ABSTRACT

Associated with the production of biofuels from plant sources, there is generation of several coproducts capable of use in animal nutrition, which requires careful study for broad and safe applicability. In this context, the present study was conducted with the aim of measuring the chemical groups of interest (nutrients and antinutrients) and dynamic of *in vitro* degradability of tung and crambe meals *in natura* and chemically treated in acid-alcohol solution to remove the antinutrients. The results showed that chemical treatment reduced levels of fat, calcium, phosphorus, condensed tannins and phytic acid in the tung meal; while the content of neutral detergent fiber increased and crude protein, ash, phenolic compounds, total and hydrolysable tannins have not changed. For the crambe meal the treatment increased the fiber and ash content and reduced the concentration of crude protein, fat, calcium and phosphorus as well as phenolic compounds, tannins (total, condensed and hydrolysable) and phytic acid. Although the chemical treatment has changed the balance of the constituents of most of nutritional interest, its effect was not observed in protein digestibility *in vitro*.

**Keywords:** Plant protein, antinutrient reduction, nutritional value.

## Introdução

Historicamente as principais fontes geradoras de energia para o consumo mundial são o petróleo, o carvão e o gás natural, todas previsivelmente esgotáveis e poluentes. Assim, diversos países têm desenvolvido estudos sobre fontes energéticas alternativas, onde os biocombustíveis têm se destacado como uma das formas mais eficientes de diversificar a matriz energética de forma sustentável (LOFRANO, 2008). Porém, o aumento na produção de biocombustíveis tem gerado grande volume de coprodutos e resíduos agroindustriais (tortas, farelos, etc) que requerem estudos para avaliar o seu potencial de aproveitamento, a fim de não se tornarem entraves para a sustentabilidade das cadeias produtivas (BRASIL, 2005).

As fontes proteicas de origem vegetal têm sido pesquisadas como substitutas naturais àquelas de origem animal, a fim de reduzir custos e garantir fornecimento contínuo de nutrientes a diversas categorias animais. Dessa forma, alguns coprodutos agroindustriais como o farelo de soja, de algodão, de canola e de linhaça tem sido amplamente empregados na nutrição animal (TREVIÑO et al., 2000; BARROS et al., 2002; LIM e LEE, 2009). Mas coprodutos como o farelo de tungue e de crambe, que surgiram pelo fato destas culturas serem empregadas como matérias-primas alternativas na produção de biocombustíveis, ainda são pouco conhecidos e necessitam estudos para melhor avaliar seu potencial nutricional (KAUTZ et al., 2008; PITOL et al., 2010). De modo geral, a viabilidade de utilização destes produtos (sementes, frutos, farelos) nas diferentes cadeias produtivas só poderá ser avaliada a partir do estudo de sua composição nutricional.

Logo, a utilização de um alimento, seja para nutrição humana ou animal, passa pela análise de sua composição bromatológica. Dentre os macronutrientes, o teor de proteína é revelado como um dos mais importantes para escolha de um alimento, por representar geralmente um dos itens mais onerosos da dieta. Em relação às fontes proteicas, a proteína de origem vegetal é uma fonte alternativa àquela de origem animal, sendo um aspecto importante a ampla variedade de ingredientes proteicos vegetais que podem ser utilizados na nutrição animal (MOURE et al., 2006).

No entanto, trabalhos têm apontado algumas restrições quanto ao uso de farelos vegetais, normalmente associadas a fatores antinutricionais que diminuem a digestibilidade nos animais (FRANCIS et al., 2001; ALZUETA et al., 2002; DREW et al., 2007). Desta forma, a simples constatação de disponibilidade de fontes proteicas abundantes e baratas, advindas de coprodutos agroindustriais não garante seu uso imediato e intensivo no arração animal, pois os antinutrientes intrínsecos a essas fontes (taninos, glicosinolatos, fitatos, polifenóis, mucilagens, etc) podem afetar negativamente eventos digestivos (ação antitripsínica e indisponibilização de minerais e vitaminas), aumentando a excreção de poluentes via urina e fezes, conseqüentemente, contribuindo para a poluição ambiental (FRANCIS et al., 2001; MOYANO LÓPEZ et al., 1999; SANTIGOSA et al., 2008).

Nesse contexto, a retirada/inativação dos fatores antinutricionais através de tratamentos químicos, térmicos ou enzimáticos pode melhorar o valor nutricional e a digestibilidade de diversos farelos vegetais, podendo refletir-se sobre o desempenho animal e também, na minimização de impactos ambientais (ALZUETA et al., 2002; XU e DIOSADY, 2002; GONÇALVES et al., 2005; FURUYA et al., 2008). Desta forma, o objetivo deste estudo foi avaliar o potencial de aproveitamento dos farelos de tungue e de crambe por meio da análise de nutrientes e antinutrientes e ensaio de digestibilidade proteica *in vitro* e enfatizar a aplicação de técnicas de extração de fatores antinutricionais buscando melhorar o valor nutricional destes alimentos.

## **Material e Métodos**

O estudo foi desenvolvido no Laboratório de Piscicultura/Departamento de Zootecnia da Universidade Federal de Santa Maria e correspondeu à avaliação de características nutricionais e antinutricionais de farelos vegetais, aplicação de metodologias para extração de antinutrientes e estudo de digestibilidade proteica *in vitro*.

### *Preparo prévio das amostras*

As amostras *in natura* de farelo de tungue e torta de crambe, oriundas respectivamente da Ind. Óleos Varela LTDA (Fagundes Varela, Rio Grande do Sul) e da Fundação MS (Maracaju, Mato Grosso do Sul), indústrias extratoras de óleo para biodiesel, foram primeiramente peneiradas para remoção de parte das cascas das sementes de crambe e endocarpo dos frutos de tungue. No farelo de

tungue, a separação física foi feita utilizando-se peneiras de 1 e 0,59 mm obtendo-se, respectivamente, os seguintes rendimentos: 47,32 e 52,68%. A fração que passou pela peneira de 0,59 mm foi aproveitada. A preparação das amostras de farelo de crambe incluiu a separação física em peneira de 1 mm (rendimento de 90%) e a retirada de gordura. Para isso, porções de torta de crambe foram lavadas três vezes com hexano (proporção peso:volume 1:3) e após, mantidas em estufa de circulação de ar forçado a 60°C até evaporação completa do solvente. O teor de gordura foi reduzido em 67%.

#### *Tratamentos químicos*

Para a extração dos principais compostos antinutricionais presentes nos farelos aplicou-se sequencialmente solução ácida (mistura de ácido sulfúrico concentrado e água até pH 1,0) e alcoólica (etanol comercial 92,8%). Os farelos foram misturados à solução ácida (proporção peso:volume 1:10) e mantidos sob agitação (mesa agitadora a 240 mov/min) durante 1 hora. A mistura resultante foi filtrada através de duas peneiras (100 e 25  $\mu$ m) de modo a separar a parte líquida da sólida. Logo após, o farelo hidratado foi misturado à solução alcoólica (proporção peso:volume 1:7,5) e novamente agitado durante 1 hora. Antes da segunda filtração, foi elevado o pH da mistura até 7,0 com hidróxido de sódio (NaOH 1N). O meio líquido obtido após as filtrações continha frações protéicas dissolvidas. De modo a recuperar esta fração, optou-se por concentrá-la através de mudanças no pH da solução (metodologia do ponto isoelétrico), primeiramente elevando o pH até 9,0 com NaOH (1N) e após reduzindo-o a 4,5 com ácido clorídrico (HCl 1N) ocasionando a precipitação e separação proteica. As medidas de pH foram feitas com auxílio de pHmetro de bancada digital (Servilab, Brasil, modelo MPA 210-P). A fração sólida do farelo e a fração protéica concentrada foram secas em estufa de circulação de ar forçado a 60°C durante 24 horas e após foram combinadas a fim de constituir o farelo detoxificado/tratado.

#### *Análises de nutrientes*

Para estudo da composição nutricional, amostras de farelos de tungue e crambe foram analisadas quanto à matéria seca (MS - 105 $\pm$ 2°C/24 horas), cinzas (550°C/6 horas) e proteína bruta (PB - determinação de nitrogênio pelo método micro Kjeldahl - N x 6,25) conforme as metodologias descritas pela AOAC (1995). A gordura residual presente nos farelos foi extraída e quantificada pelo método de extração a frio (BLIGH e DYER, 1959). O teor de fibra em detergente neutro (FDN) também foi quantificado (VAN SOEST et al., 1991). A análise de cálcio e fósforo incluiu a etapa de digestão dos minerais em solução (ácido sulfúrico e mistura catalítica de sulfato de cobre e sulfato de potássio a 375°C por 4,5 hs) e a quantificação através de espectrofotometria de absorção atômica para o cálcio e na região do visível para o fósforo (reação colorimétrica do molibdato de amônio com o fósforo em presença de agente redutor, utilizando-se K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> como padrão (BAGINSKI et al., 1982).



### *Hidratação*

Para o teste de capacidade de ligação à água dos farelos, as amostras foram hidratadas (proporção peso:volume 1:20) e mantidas em repouso durante 24 horas. A seguir as amostras foram centrifugadas (1300xg, durante 20 min), retirada a água na fração sobrenadante e a capacidade de hidratação calculada pela diferença de peso entre a amostra úmida e seca (MCCONNELL et al., 1974).

### *Análise de antinutrientes*

A extração e determinação dos compostos fenólicos totais, bem como taninos condensados e totais foram realizadas de acordo com MAKKAR (2000). Previamente a extração, as amostras foram lavadas duas vezes com solução de éter etílico (acidificado a 1% com ácido acético) e centrifugadas (3000xg durante 10 min). Na fase de extração adicionou-se 10 mL de acetona 70% às amostras (por duas vezes), seguindo posterior incubação em banho de ultra som durante 20 min e centrifugação (3000xg, durante 10 min) para coleta acumulativa da fração sobrenadante. As determinações foram realizadas por ensaio colorimétrico. Para a análise de compostos fenólicos totais foi adicionado diretamente a uma alíquota do extrato obtido (50 uL) o reagente Folin-Ciocalteu (1N) e solução aquosa de carbonato de sódio 20%. Na determinação de taninos totais, antes da quantificação colorimétrica, esta fração foi extraída após adição do reagente PVPP (polivinilpolipirrolidona – 100 mg para 1 mL de solução) e centrifugação (3000xg, durante 10 min) coletando-se o sobrenadante. A absorvância das amostras foi monitorada em 740 nm, utilizando-se ácido tânico na concentração de 100 mg/L como padrão. Para a quantificação de taninos condensados adicionou-se ao extrato obtido inicialmente (extração com acetona 70%) 3 mL da mistura de butanol-ácido clorídrico (9:1) e 0,1 mL de solução de sulfato de ferro e amônio em ácido clorídrico. As amostras foram aquecidas (banho-maria 90-95°C) durante 40 minutos e após, monitorada a absorvância em 550 nm. A concentração de taninos hidrolisáveis foi obtida através da diferença entre o conteúdo de taninos totais menos os taninos condensados.

Para determinação de ácido fítico, inicialmente o antinutriente foi extraído das amostras em solução de ácido clorídrico 2,4% (proporção peso:volume 1:20) após 1 h de agitação a temperatura ambiente e centrifugação (1200xg, durante 10 min). Uma alíquota do sobrenadante foi diluída em água ultrapurificada (25X) e eluída em uma coluna contendo resina de troca aniônica (Bio-RAd AG1-X4). O ácido fítico retido na resina foi eluído em solução de cloreto de sódio (NaCl 0,7M), coletado e quantificado a 500 nm, com curva de calibração produzida a partir de sal de ácido fítico (SIGMA, pureza de 90%). A intensidade de coloração obtida pelo reagente de cor ou reagente Wade (cloreto férrico 0,03% e ácido sulfosalicílico 0,3% em água destilada) decresce com o aumento de ácido fítico da amostra (LATTA e ESKIN, 1980).

A presença de saponinas nos farelos de tungue e crambe foi verificada por meio do teste de formação de espuma e da análise do índice de hemólise. Para tanto, foi produzido um extrato das amostras, em que, a 0,5g de farelo foram adicionados 20 mL de água destilada e levado a fervura

durante 2 min. O sobrenadante foi filtrado em balão volumétrico e coletado de forma acumulativa, pois este procedimento foi repetido mais duas vezes. Uma fração do extrato (5 mL) foi transferido para dois tubos de ensaio, ficando o primeiro tubo com extrato puro e o segundo diluído duas vezes com água destilada. Para cada tubo disposto na sequência a diluição foi sendo duplicada. A prova de formação de espuma consistiu na medida (cm) do anel de espuma persistente nos tubos em repouso, 15 min após terem sido agitados vigorosamente durante 15 segundos. O resultado é considerado positivo quando o anel de espuma é persistente e tenha espessura igual ou maior do que 1 cm e negativo abaixo deste valor. Para verificar o índice de hemólise, NaCl foi acrescido ao extrato saponínico para tornar esta solução isotônica. Logo após, colocou-se 2 mL desta solução em dois tubos de ensaio, novamente o primeiro tubo ficou com extrato puro e no segundo a diluição foi de 2 vezes. Nos tubos dispostos em sequência (total de 10) a diluição foi duplicada gradualmente. Em todos os tubos de ensaio foi acrescentado 2 mL de uma suspensão de hemáceas (coletada de cordeiros) a 2% em solução fisiológica. Após completa homogeneização, os tubos permanecerem em repouso durante 1 hora para posterior análise da maior diluição capaz de provocar hemólise total.

O teste para atividade de urease foi realizado conforme metodologia proposta por CASKEY e KNAPP (1944) analisando alterações de pH após a liberação de nitrogênio da molécula de uréia em presença da enzima. Em cada béquer adicionou-se a 0,2 g de amostra dos farelos, 10 mL de solução tampão fosfato de potássio (0,05 N pH 7,0), duas gotas de fenolftaleína 0,1% e 0,3 g de uréia. Colocou-se a mistura em banho-maria a 30°C durante 30 min, agitando as amostras a cada 5 min. A seguir verificou-se o pH dos sobrenadantes (pHmetro digital). Se a enzima estiver presente em quantidade suficiente, haverá aumento do pH da solução e a coloração ficará vermelha, caso contrário, se o pH permanecer inalterado a atividade da enzima é muito baixa.

#### *Digestibilidade protéica in vitro*

O ensaio de digestibilidade *in vitro* da proteína dos farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e detoxificada foi conduzido através de metodologia desenvolvida por MAURON (1973) e modificada por DIAS et al. (2010). O método é baseado na digestão da amostra pelas enzimas pepsina (1:10.000, Nuclear) e pancreatina (Sigma) e a digestibilidade resulta da relação entre o nitrogênio total da amostra, nitrogênio digerido, nitrogênio produzido pela autodigestão das enzimas e o nitrogênio solúvel originalmente no farelo. Desta forma, adiciona-se a 100 mg de amostra desengordurada, 10 mL de HCl 0,1N e 4 mg de pepsina (diluição em HCl 0,1N proporção peso:volume 10:1). As amostras são mantidas em banho maria a 37° sob agitação durante 1 hora. Após, o pH da solução é corrigido a 7,0 com NaOH 0,4N e adiciona-se a cada amostra 20 mg de pancreatina (diluição em tampão fosfato de sódio 0,1M pH 8,5 na proporção peso:volume 10:1). Novamente as amostras são mantidas a 37° e agora agitadas por 3 horas. Decorrida esta etapa, a reação é paralizada com ácido tricloroacético (concentração final de 5% de ácido em cada tubo). Primeiramente retira-se uma alíquota (2 mL) para determinação do nitrogênio total da amostra. A seguir centrifuga-se a fração restante (10000 rpm/10

min) para análise do nitrogênio digerido. Para cada amostra teste segue um branco, que não recebe as soluções enzimáticas, cujo objetivo é verificar o nitrogênio solúvel da amostra. Para descontar o nitrogênio vindo da autodigestão enzimática, segue um tubo que só recebe as soluções de pepsina e pancreatina. Determina-se o teor de nitrogênio em cada fração pelo método micro Kjeldahl. Para comparação da digestibilidade das amostras foi adotado como padrão a caseína (Synth, pureza de 90%).

As análises de composição nutricional, antinutricional, hidratação e digestibilidade da proteína *in vitro* foram realizadas nos farelos *in natura* e nos farelos detoxificados, obtidos após a extração de compostos antinutricionais.

#### *Análise estatística*

Os dados de análise nutricional (n=4) e análise antinutricional (n=3) são expressos como média  $\pm$  desvio padrão (DP), sendo submetidos à ANOVA e teste F ( $p < 0,05$ ) para comparação das médias entre os farelos nas formas *in natura* e detoxificada. O software estatístico utilizado para estes procedimentos foi o SPSS 8.0.

### **Resultados e Discussão**

Em relação à composição nutricional (Tabela 1), a forma *in natura* do farelo de tungue apresentou, em média, 27% de proteína bruta, 3,3% de óleo e 52% de FDN. O alto teor de fibra resulta da presença do endocarpo fibroso (fração mais interna do fruto que protege a amêndoa) no farelo, o qual é prensado e processado junto com a amêndoa na retirada do óleo, e persiste mesmo após a tentativa de separação física com vista à concentração de nutrientes. Ainda quanto aos nutrientes analisados, foi observado que a forma tratada do farelo de tungue apresentou valores semelhantes à forma *in natura* para a concentração de cinzas e proteína bruta, ocorrendo perda de gordura (-66%), cálcio (-32%) e fósforo (-56%) e aumento de FDN (11%) após o tratamento.

A avaliação nutricional do farelo de crambe *in natura* (Tabela 1) mostrou que para alguns nutrientes (proteína bruta, fibra, matéria mineral e fósforo) os valores médios foram próximos aos encontrados por outros autores, porém, o teor de cálcio foi 40-50% menor (ANDERSON et al., 1993; LEDOUX et al., 1999). O farelo de crambe apresentou níveis semelhantes ao farelo de canola em relação à proteína bruta, FDN, cinzas e cálcio (35-38%; 21-34%; 5,8-6,8% e 0,5-0,6%, respectivamente) visto que estas oleaginosas pertencem a mesma família – Brassicaceae (BELL e CAN, 1993; ROSTAGNO et al., 2005; PENA et al., 2010). De modo geral, a composição nutricional do farelo de crambe também é semelhante àquela do farelo de girassol (31 a 41% de proteína; 28 a 45% de FDN; 7 a 9% de cinzas e extrato etéreo de 0,7 a 3,6%) (VILLAMIDE e SAN JUAN, 1998). Já em relação ao farelo de soja (45 a 48% de proteína e 13 a 15% de FDN) o farelo de crambe revela, em média, teor 15% menor de proteína e concentração de FDN duas vezes maior (ROSTAGNO et al.,

2005). Este elevado teor de fibra no farelo de crambe resulta da presença de grande quantidade de cascas, que são prensadas junto com a semente no processo industrial de extração do óleo, o que contribui para reduzir a concentração de alguns macronutrientes podendo prejudicar a digestão e o seu aproveitamento (PITOL et al., 2010).

A aplicação do tratamento ácido-alcoólico no farelo de crambe acarretou redução de algumas frações como proteína (-21%), gordura (-20%), cálcio (-47%) e fósforo (-37%) e aumento de cinzas (50%) e FDN (15%). A redução do conteúdo proteico no farelo de crambe provavelmente pode ser explicado pela interação de proteínas hidrofílicas presente nos alimentos com a água, resultante da propriedade de hidratação ou retenção de água (MOURE et al., 2006) (Figura 1). Provavelmente este fato contribuiu para a maior perda proteica no farelo de crambe, mesmo após o processo de recuperação da fração proteica solúvel feito através de mudanças no pH, considerando o ponto isoelétrico da proteína. Tanto para o farelo de crambe quanto para o farelo de tungue, parte da gordura possivelmente foi carregada após a lavagem dos farelos com etanol e o teor de fósforo e cálcio reduzidos após a extração do ácido fítico. O aumento da fração de cinzas no farelo de crambe tratado pode estar associado à formação de complexos minerais resultantes do tratamento do ingrediente com ácido sulfúrico.

Além de medidas de interesse nutricional, as fontes protéicas de origem vegetal também devem ser adequadamente avaliadas quanto aos antinutrientes, que na maioria das vezes são os principais fatores que limitam seu amplo uso na nutrição animal. Assim, o conhecimento dos teores de antinutrientes e a aplicação de algumas técnicas de processamento podem melhorar o valor nutricional dos farelos vegetais antes de sua inclusão nas dietas (MOURE et al., 2006; DREW et al., 2007).

Os compostos fenólicos podem estar na forma de fenóis simples, ácidos fenólicos, flavonóides, taninos condensados e hidrolisáveis, lignanas e ligninas. Em relação aos antinutrientes (Tabela 2) nas formas *in natura* do farelo de tungue e crambe o teor de compostos fenólicos observado foi 1,23 e 0,97%, respectivamente. No farelo de canola as concentrações ficam em torno de 1,7 a 1,8% (XU e DIOSADY, 1997; HASSAS-ROUDSARI et al., 2009). Análises na semente integral do girassol revelam resultados em torno de 1,4 a 1,8% e na amêndoa até 2% (ZILIC et al., 2010). No entanto, concentrações em torno de 2,9% em coproduto de girassol foram encontradas após a extração de óleo (WEIZ et al., 2009). Em sementes de soja os valores totais de compostos fenólicos são mais baixos comparados com as oleaginosas citadas acima, podendo variar de 0,27 a 0,48%, dependendo do cultivar analisado (MALENCIC et al., 2007). Os compostos fenólicos, no conjunto das várias moléculas que compõe este grupo, podem atuar como antinutrientes (adstringência, sabor amargo) assim como pigmentantes e antioxidantes (NACZK e SHAHIDI, 2006).

Em relação ao conteúdo de taninos totais e taninos condensados, as concentrações obtidas, respectivamente, para os farelos de tungue (1,092 e 0,025%) e crambe (0,665 e 0,040%) são inferiores às encontradas para o farelo de canola (de 1,5 a 3% de taninos totais e 0,667% de taninos condensados) (XU e DIOSADY, 2002; PENA et al., 2010). No entanto, variações nas concentrações

dos antinutrientes podem ocorrer em razão do solvente utilizado no procedimento de extração, bem como na metodologia empregada para a quantificação dos compostos (SHAHIDI e NACZK, 1992).

Para retirada dos fatores antinutricionais é preciso que estes sejam solúveis em meio líquido. A solubilidade dos compostos fenólicos depende do tipo de solvente utilizado, grau de polimerização dos fenóis e sua interação com outros constituintes do alimento podendo formar complexos insolúveis. Desta forma, após o tratamento químico, o farelo de tungue apresentou elevação nos teores de fenóis totais (12%), taninos totais (9,75%) e taninos hidrolisáveis (10,5%) e redução na concentração de taninos condensados (-28%) em relação à sua forma *in natura*. Para o farelo de crambe obteve-se redução nos níveis de todos os antinutrientes como fenóis totais (-41%), taninos totais (-32%), taninos condensados (-75%) e taninos hidrolisáveis (-29%) quando foi aplicado o tratamento com as soluções ácida e alcoólica. Compostos fenólicos insolúveis como a lignina, que faz parte da parede celular das estruturas vegetais, e ligada a outros componentes celulares, confere resistência à parede e proteção contra patógenos podem ser de difícil extração. Já os fenóis solúveis, encontrados dentro dos vacúolos das células vegetais provavelmente conferem menor resistência à retirada (NACZK e SHAHIDI, 2006). Desta forma, não existe um procedimento capaz de extrair todas as classes de fenóis de um ingrediente. Solventes convencionais como metanol, acetona, acetato de etila e suas combinações são utilizados, porém o emprego de metodologias de extração menos poluentes e efetivas como o uso de etanol ou sua combinação com água podem ser desejáveis (HASSAS-ROUDSARI et al., 2009; NACZK e SHAHIDI, 2004).

Neste estudo, a redução no teor de fenóis totais, taninos totais, condensados e hidrolisáveis na forma tratada do farelo de crambe e nos taninos condensados no farelo de tungue mostrou que o tratamento com etanol comercial, na proporção utilizada, foi eficiente. O etanol é um solvente de baixo custo, fácil acesso, e pode ser facilmente processado/recuperado após o uso para não resultar em contaminação ambiental. Da mesma forma, em outro estudo, a extração de fenóis no farelo de canola com a aplicação de etanol 95° foi 45% mais efetiva em relação à extração com água a altas temperaturas (80, 100 e 160°C) (HASSAS-ROUDSARI et al., 2009), indicando que este solvente potencialmente pode ser utilizado para remoção de antinutrientes em farelos vegetais para uso na nutrição animal. O aumento no teor de fenóis totais e consequentemente taninos totais e hidrolisáveis no farelo de tungue, após o tratamento químico, possivelmente está relacionado com o aumento da concentração de fibra do farelo, já que a maior concentração destes compostos geralmente está presente nas frações fibrosas do alimento como cascas e pericarpo (SILVA e SILVA, 1999).

O ácido fítico, encontrado em maior concentração nos grãos de cereais e sementes oleaginosas foi outro antinutriente analisado neste estudo. Na forma *in natura* dos farelos estudados, as concentrações encontradas foram inferiores às descritas para a canola (3-6%) (PENA et al., 2010), soja (2,2%) e girassol (4,4%) (HAN, 1988; KUMAR et al., 2011). Este antinutriente reduz a qualidade nutricional de sementes protéicas, pois se liga fortemente a alguns minerais (cálcio e fósforo) e proteínas e os torna pouco disponíveis para serem absorvidos. A extração de ácido fítico das sementes

ou farelos vegetais tem sido pesquisada, de modo que os principais tratamentos são a aplicação de ácidos ou enzimas (HAN, 1988; KUMAR et al., 2011; HARLAND e MORRIS, 1995).

Neste estudo, a aplicação do tratamento ácido aquoso ( $H_2SO_4$  até pH 1,0) permitiu a redução do teor de ácido fítico nos farelos de tungue (-62%) e crambe (-38%). Para o farelo de soja a forma ácida mais eficiente foi o ácido clorídrico na concentração 1N (87% extração) em relação aos demais ácidos - sulfúrico, fosfórico ou fórmico, não existindo uma relação clara entre o tipo de ácido testado e a concentração aplicada (0,01; 0,1; 1,0 N) na retirada deste antinutriente (HAN, 1988). Já, testes realizados com arroz demonstram que o ácido sulfúrico na concentração de 5% removeu a maior quantidade de ácido fítico comparado com ácido tricloroacético e ácido clorídrico nas concentrações de 10 e 3%, respectivamente (SAAD et al., 2011). Portanto, também pode ser testada a eficiência de outros ácidos para remoção de fitato nos ingredientes tungue e crambe, já que não são encontrados relatos em relação a este aspecto.

As saponinas, moléculas compostas por uma porção de carboidratos contendo glicose e outra porção aglicona (não-açúcar) chamada sapogenina, apresentam ocorrência em muitas plantas utilizadas como alimento. Possuem a capacidade de diminuir a tensão superficial da água e formar espuma sob agitação, além de provocar a lise celular/hemólise em glóbulos vermelhos (SCHENKEL et al., 1999; KROGDAHL et al., 2010). Foram obtidos resultados positivos para a formação de espuma, uma das provas qualitativas para detectar a presença de saponinas (Tabela 3). No farelo de tungue foi detectado resultado positivo quanto a presença de saponinas para a prova de formação de espuma apenas no extrato puro na forma *in natura* do farelo. Já, para o farelo de crambe, na forma *in natura* foi observado resultado positivo até a diluição de 4 vezes do extrato e na forma tratada deste farelo somente no tubo sem diluição do extrato.

Para animais peçonhentos como os peixes, a presença de saponinas é altamente prejudicial devido a ação destrutiva sobre o epitélio respiratório branquial e componentes das membranas biológicas (FRANCIS et al., 2001). Nos farelos de tungue e crambe foi possível observar através do teste de formação de espuma, provavelmente redução no teor de saponinas após a aplicação do tratamento químico, já que a quantidade de espuma formada diminuiu. Sendo assim, a redução deste antinutriente, bem como dos demais antinutrientes observados nos farelos detoxificados possivelmente contribuirá para a melhoria no aproveitamento destas fontes quando aplicadas na nutrição animal. A prova de hemólise, também empregada para detectar a presença de saponinas apresentou resultado negativo para ambos os farelos, tanto na forma *in natura* quanto na forma tratada, já que não foi observado o rompimento de hemácias em nenhum caso. Possivelmente a concentração de saponinas presente nestes farelos é baixa e insuficiente para provocar hemólise. Para o teste de atividade de urease também foram observados resultados negativos para os farelos de tungue e crambe em ambas as formas, podendo indicar que a enzima foi inativada nestes ingredientes no processo aplicado para extração do óleo, que também emprega calor.

A análise de digestibilidade protéica *in vitro* revelou, em média, teor de 42% para o farelo de tungue e 59% para o farelo de crambe, em suas formas *in natura* (Figura 2), e o tratamento ácido-alcoólico aumentou para 48% e 64% a digestibilidade nos respectivos farelos, possivelmente devido a retirada de alguns antinutrientes. A digestibilidade protéica da caseína (92,32%) obtida neste estudo é semelhante à digestibilidade observada por outros autores (ANTUNES et al., 1995; PIRES et al., 2006). Além disso, as proteínas de origem animal são caracterizadas por apresentar maior digestibilidade do que aquelas de origem vegetal. A digestibilidade dos farelos de tungue e crambe (forma *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes) são próximas àquelas encontradas para cultivares de feijão (47-56%) *in natura*. Porém, nas sementes de feijão em que foi aplicado tratamento enzimático com protease comercial (tripsina) ou protease de *Bacillus* sp a digestibilidade chegou a valores próximos de 80% (DIAS et al., 2010). Em outro estudo, amostras de soja *in natura* de diferentes cultivares apresentaram digestibilidade protéica variando de 32 a 57% (SANT'ANA et al., 2011). Em cultivares de arroz foi observada digestibilidade *in vitro* da proteína variando de 82 a 89% (ZHANG et al., 2010). A menor digestibilidade proteica observada nos farelos de crambe e tungue com relação aos vegetais supracitados pode estar associada aos antinutrientes que refletem sobre a digestão e disponibilidade da proteína alimentar. Além disso, diferenças também podem ser decorrentes da metodologia utilizada (SANT'ANA et al., 2011).

Desta maneira, pode-se inferir que a aplicação do tratamento químico reduziu frações de alguns nutrientes (principalmente proteína e minerais), ao mesmo tempo em que concentrou outras, em detrimento da retirada dos antinutrientes. Assim, a aplicação das fontes (formas *in natura* e detoxificadas) na alimentação animal e o acompanhamento do desempenho destes poderão corroborar com o indicativo de melhorias no valor nutricional dos ingredientes após o tratamento químico.

### **Agradecimentos**

Ao CNPq e a FAPERGS pelo auxílio financeiro às pesquisas (processos número 558861/2010-5 e 1008346, respectivamente). Às empresas Indústria de Óleos Varela (RS) e a Fundação MS para Pesquisa e Difusão de Tecnologias Agropecuárias (MS) pela doação dos farelos vegetais.

### **Referências bibliográficas**

ALZUETA, C.; ORTIZ, L. T.; REBOLÉ, A.; RODRÍGUEZ, M. L.; CENTENO, C.; TREVIÑO, J. Effects of removal of mucilage and enzyme or sepiolite supplement on the nutrient digestibility and metabolizable energy of a diet containing linseed in broiler chickens. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Amsterdam, v. 97, p. 169-81, 2002.

- ANDERSON, V. L.; SLANGER, W. D.; BOYLES, S. L.; BERG, P. T. Crambe meal is equivalent to soybean meal for backgrounding and finishing beef steers. *Journal of Animal Science*, v. 71, p. 2608-2613, 1993.
- ANTUNES, P. L.; BILHALVA, A. B.; ELIAS, M. C.; SOARES, G. J. D. Valor nutricional de feijão (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), cultivares Rico 23, Carioca, Piratã-1 e Rosinha-G2. *Revista Brasileira de Agrociências*, Pelotas, v. 1, p. 12-18, 1995.
- ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS - AOAC. *Official Methods of Analysis*. 16 ed. Arlington, 1995. 1137 p.
- BAGINSKI, E. S.; SLAWA, S. M.; ZAK, B. Phosphate, inorganic. In: BAGINSKI, E. S. (Ed.). *Selected Methods of Clinical Chemistry*. American Association Clinic Chemistry. Washington: DC. 1982. pp. 313-316.
- BARROS, M. M.; LIM, C.; KLESIUS, P. H. Effect of soybean meal replacement by cottonseed meal and iron supplementation on growth, immune response and resistance of Chanel Catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* challenge. *Aquaculture*, v. 207, p. 263-279, 2002.
- BELL, J. M. Factors affecting the nutritional value of canola meal. A review. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, Canadian, v. 73, p. 679-697, 1993.
- BLIGH, E. G.; DYER, W. J. A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry and Physiology*, Canadian, v. 37, p. 911-917, 1959.
- BRASIL. Ministério da Agricultura, Pecuária e Abastecimento. Ministério da Ciência e Tecnologia. Ministério de Minas e Energia. Ministério do Desenvolvimento, Indústria e Comércio Exterior. *Diretrizes de Política de Agroenergia*. Brasília. 2005. 33 p.
- CASKEY, C. D. J. R.; KNAPP, F. C. Method for detecting inadequately heated soybean oil meal. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, v. 1, p. 640-641, 1944.
- DIAS, D. R.; ABREU, C. M. P.; SILVESTRE, M. P.; SCHWAN, R. F. In vitro protein digestibility of enzymatically pre-treated bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) flour using commercial protease and *Bacillus* sp. protease. *Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos*, Campinas, v. 30, p. 94-99, 2010.
- DREW, M. D.; BORGESON, T. L.; THIESSEN, D. L. A review of processing of feed ingredients to enhance diet digestibility in finfish. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Amsterdam, v. 138, p. 118-136, 2007.
- AGÊNCIA NACIONAL DE VIGILÂNCIA SANITÁRIA. *Farmacopéia Brasileira*. (vol. 1). 5 ed. Brasília, 2010. 545 p.
- FRANCIS, G.; MAKKAR, H. P. S.; BECKER, K. Antinutritional factors present in plant-derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. *Aquaculture*, v. 199, p. 197-227, 2001.
- FURUYA, W. M.; MICHELATO, M.; SILVA, L. C. R.; SANTOS, L. D.; SILVA, T. S. C.; SCHAMBER C. R.; VIDAL, L. V. O.; FURUYA, V. R. B. Fitase em rações para juvenis de pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*). *Boletim do Instituto de Pesca*, v. 34, n. 04, p. 489-496, 2008.



- GONÇALVES, G. S.; PEZZATO, L. E.; BARROS, M. M.; KLEEMAN, G. K.; ROCHA, D. F. Efeitos da suplementação de fitase sobre a disponibilidade aparente de Mg, Ca, Zn, Cu, Mn e Fe em alimentos vegetais para a tilápia-do-Nilo. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, Viçosa, v. 34, n. 06, p. 2155-2163, 2005.
- HAN, Y. W. Removal of phytic acid from soybean and cottonseed meals. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, Washington, v. 36, p. 1181-1183, 1988.
- HARLAND, B. F.; MORRIS, E. R. Phytate: A good or a bad food component? *Nutrition Research*, v. 15, n. 05, p. 733-754, 1995.
- HASSAS-ROUDSARI, M.; CHANG, P. R.; PEGG, R. B.; TYLER, R. T. Antioxidant capacity of bioactives extracted from canola meal by subcritical water, ethanolic and hot water extraction. *Food Chemistry*, v. 114, p. 717-726, 2009.
- KAUTZ, J.; LYSYK, G.; D'OCA, M. G. M.; CLEMENTIN, R. M. Extração do óleo de tungue (*Aleuritis fordii*) para produção de biodiesel. In: XVI Encontro de Química da Região Sul, 2008, Blumenau. *Anais...* Blumenau: SBQSul, 2008, CD-ROM.
- KROGDAHL, A.; PENN, M.; THORSEN, J.; REFSTIE, S.; BAKKE, A. M. Important antinutrients in plant feedstuffs for aquaculture: an update on recent findings regarding responses in salmonids. *Aquaculture Research*, v. 41, p. 333-344, 2010.
- KUMAR, V.; SINHA, A. K.; MAKKAR, H. P. S.; DE BOECK, G.; BECKER, K. Phytate and phytase in fish nutrition. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, v. 96, p. 335-364, 2012.
- LATTA, M.; ESKIN, M. A simple and rapid colorimetric method for phytate determination. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, Washington, v. 28, p. 1313-1315, 1980.
- LEDoux, D. R.; BELYEA, R. L.; WALLIG, M. A.; TUMBLESon, M. E. Effects of feeding crambe meal upon intake, gain, health, and meat quality of broiler chicks. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Amsterdam, v. 76, p. 227-240, 1999.
- LIM, S. J.; LEE, K. J. Partial replacement of fish meal by cottonseed meal and soybean meal with iron and phytase supplementation for parrot fish (*Oplegnathus fasciatus*). *Aquaculture*, v. 290, p. 283-289, 2009.
- LOFRANO, R. C. Z. Uma revisão sobre biodiesel. *Pensamento Plural: Revista Científica do UNIFAE*, São João da Boa Vista, v. 2, n. 02, p. 83-89, 2008.
- MAKKAR, H. P. S. Quantification of Tannins in Tree Foliage. Vienna: FAO/IAEA. 2000. 26 p.
- MALENCIC, D.; POPOVIC, M.; MILADINOVIC, J. Phenolic content and antioxidant properties of soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.) seeds. *Molecules*, v. 12, p. 576-581, 2007.
- MAURON, J. The analysis of food proteins: amino acid composition and nutritive value. In: Porter, J. W. G.; ROLLS, B. A. (Ed.) *Protein and human nutrition*. London, Academic Press, 1973. 139-154.
- MCCONNELL, A. A.; EASTWOOD, M. A.; MITCHELL, W. D. Physical characteristics of vegetable foodstuffs that could influence bowel function. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, v. 25, n. 12, p. 1457-1464, 1974.

- MOYANO LÓPEZ, F. J.; MARTÍNEZ DÍAZ, I.; DÍAZ LÓPEZ, M.; ALARCÓN LÓPEZ, F. J. Inhibition of digestive proteases by vegetable meals in three fish species: seabream (*Sparus aurata*), tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and African sole (*Solea senegalensis*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B*, Oxford, v. 122, p. 327-332, 1999.
- MOURE, A.; SINEIRO, J.; DOMÍNGUEZ, H.; PARAJÓ, J. C. Functionality of oilseed protein products: A review. *Food Research International*, v. 39, p. 945-963, 2006.
- NACZAK, M.; SHAHIDI, F. Extraction and analysis of phenolics in food. *Journal of Chromatography A*, v. 1054, p. 95-111, 2004.
- NACZAK, M.; SHAHIDI, F. Phenolic in cereals, fruits and vegetables: Occurrence, extraction and analysis. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, Oxford, v. 41, p. 1523-1542, 2006.
- PENA, S. M.; CARVALHO, T. A.; ROCHA JÚNIOR, C. M. Farelo de canola na alimentação de suínos e aves. *Revista Eletrônica Nutritime*, v. 7, n. 03, p. 1254-1268, 2010.
- PIRES, C. V.; OLIVEIRA, M. G. A.; ROSA, J. C.; CRUZ, G. A. D. R.; MENDES, F. Q.; COSTA, N. M. B. Digestibilidade in vitro e in vivo de proteínas de alimentos: Estudo comparativo. *Alimentos e Nutrição*, Araraquara, v. 17, p. 13-23, 2006.
- PITOL, C.; BROCH, D. L.; ROSCOE, R. *Tecnologia e Produção: Crambe 2010*. Maracaju: Fundação MS. 2010. 60 p.
- ROSTAGNO, H. S.; ALBINO, L. F. T.; DONZELE, J. L.; GOMES, P. C.; OLIVEIRA, R. F.; LOPES, D. C.; FERREIRA, A. S.; BARRETO, S. L. T. *Tabelas brasileiras para aves e suínos (Composição de alimentos e exigências nutricionais)*. Viçosa, MG: 2005. 186 p.
- SAAD, N.; ESA, N. M.; ITHNIN, H.; SHAFIE, N. H. Optimization of optimum condition for phytic acid extraction from rice bran. *African Journal of Plant Science*, v. 5, n. 03, p. 168-176, 2011.
- SANT'ANA, R. C. O.; MENDES, F. Q.; PIRES, C. V.; OLIVEIRA, M. G. A. *Ciência e Agrotecnologia*, Lavras, v. 35, n. 04, p. 758-764, 2011.
- SANTIGOSA, E.; SÁNCHEZ, J.; MÉDALE, F.; KAUSHIK, S.; PÉREZ-SÁNCHEZ, J.; GALLARDO, M. A. Modifications of digestive enzymes in trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) in response to a dietary fish meal replacement by plant protein sources. *Aquaculture*, v. 282, p. 68-74, 2008.
- SCHENKEL, E. P.; GOSSMANN, G.; ATHAYDE, M. L. In: *Farmacognosia: da planta ao medicamento*. UFSC, UFRGS: 3 ed. 1999.
- SHAHIDI, F.; NACZK, M. An overview of the phenolics of canola and rapeseed: chemical, sensory and nutritional significance. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, v. 69, n. 09, p. 917-924, 1992.
- SILVA, M. R.; SILVA, M. A. A. P. Aspectos nutricionais de fitatos e taninos. *Revista de Nutrição*, Campinas, v. 12, p. 5-19, 1999.

- TREVIÑO J.; RODRÍGUEZ, M. L.; ORTIZ, L. T.; REBOLÉ, A.; ALZUETA, C. Protein quality of linseed for growing broiler chicks. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Amsterdam, v. 84, p. 155-166, 2000.
- VAN SOEST, P. J.; ROBERTSON, J. B.; LEWIS, B.A. Symposium: Carbohydrate Methodology, Metabolism, and Nutritional Implications in Dairy Cattle. Methods for Dietary Fiber, Neutral Detergent Fiber, and Nonstarch Polysaccharides in Relation to Animal Nutrition. *Journal of Dairy Science*, Champaign, v. 74, p. 3583-3597, 1991.
- VILLAMIDE, M. J.; SAN JUAN, L. D. Effect of chemical composition of sunflower seed meal on its true metabolizable energy and amino acid digestibility. *Poultry Science*, Champaign, v. 77, p. 1884-1892, 1998.
- XU, L.; DIOSADY, L. L. Removal of phenolic compounds in the production of high-quality canola protein isolates. *Food Research International*, v. 35, p. 23-30, 2002.
- XU, L.; DIOSADY, L. L. Rapid method for total phenolic acid determination in rapessed/canola meals. *Food Research International*, v. 30, n. 08, p. 571-574, 1997.
- WEISZ, G. M.; KAMMERER, D. R.; CARLE, R. Identification and quantification of phenolic compounds from sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) kernels and shells by HPLC-DAD/ESI-MS<sup>n</sup>. *Food Chemistry*, v. 115, p. 758-765, 2009.
- ZHANG, W.; LIU, S.; WANG, Y.; ZHENG, L.; LUI, F.; HAN, X.; REN, Y.; LONG, Q.; ZHAO, Z.; JIANG, L.; WAN, J. A study of the *in vitro* protein digestibility of *indica* and *japonica* cultivars. *Food Chemistry*, v. 122, p. 1199-1204, 2010.
- ZILIC, S.; MAKSIMOVIC DRAGISIC, J.; MAKSIMOVIC, V.; MAKSIMOVIC, M.; BASIC, Z.; CREVAR, M.; STANKOVIC, G. The content of antioxidants in sunflower seed and kernel. *Helia*, v. 52, p. 75-84, 2010.

**Tabela 1.** Composição nutricional dos farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes.

Frações alimentares - % base seca	Ingredientes			
	Tungue		Crambe	
	Farelo <i>in natura</i>	Farelo tratado quimicamente	Farelo <i>in natura</i>	Farelo tratado quimicamente
Matéria mineral	7,02±0,12	7,05±0,25	8,09±0,11	16,33±0,18*
Proteína bruta	27,96±0,52	27,57±1,08	38,19±0,51	30,13±0,59*
Gordura	3,34±0,41	1,12±0,04*	5,98±0,58	4,79±0,08*
FDN	52,25±1,04	58,66±0,24*	31,04±0,43	36,34±0,34*
Cálcio	0,38±0,03	0,25±0,03*	0,57±0,09	0,29±0,02*
Fósforo	0,49±0,01	0,21±0,02*	0,75±0,04	0,47±0,01*

Dados expressos como média±desvio padrão (n=4). (\*) Diferença entre a forma integral e tratada em cada farelo vegetal através do teste F (p<0,05).

**Tabela 2.** Antinutrientes analisados em farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes.

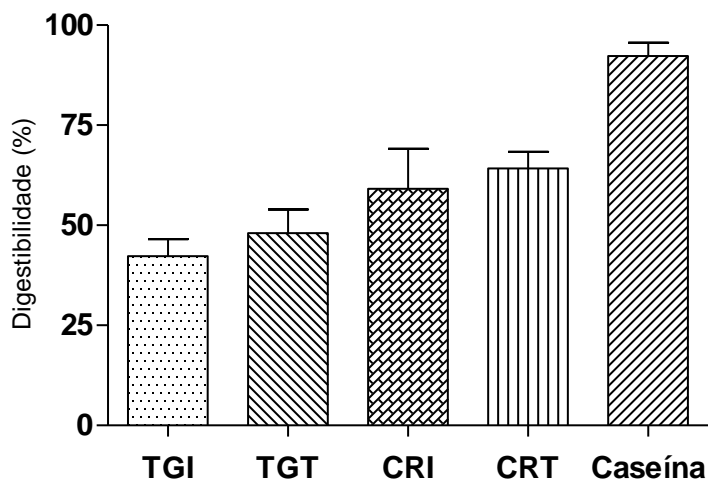
Antinutrientes - % base seca	Ingredientes			
	Tungue		Crambe	
	Farelo <i>in natura</i>	Farelo tratado quimicamente	Farelo <i>in natura</i>	Farelo tratado quimicamente
Fenóis totais	1,23±0,09	1,41±0,08	0,98±0,08	0,58±0,03*
Taninos totais	1,09±0,08	1,21±0,10	0,66±0,09	0,45±0,04*
Taninos condensados	0,025±0,003	0,018±0,002*	0,040±0,008	0,010±0,001*
Taninos hidrolisáveis	1,07±0,08	1,19±0,10	0,62±0,09	0,44±0,04*
Ácido fítico	1,63±0,135	0,61±0,07*	1,94±0,16	1,19±0,11*

Dados expressos como média±desvio padrão (n=3). (\*) Diferença entre a forma integral e tratada em cada farelo vegetal através do teste F (p<0,05).

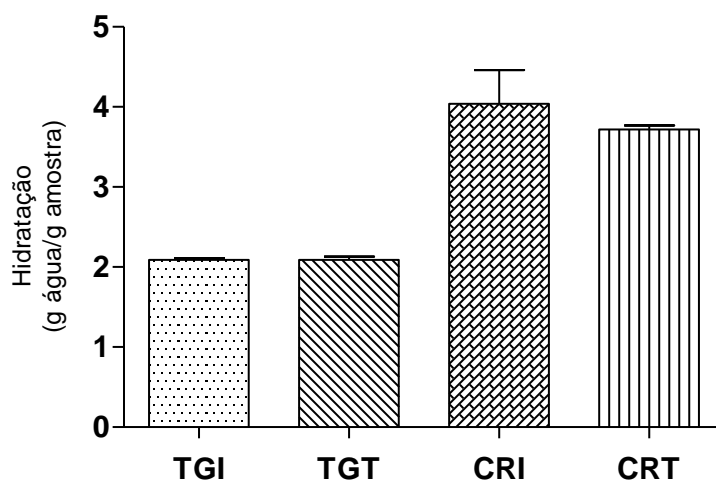
**Tabela 3.** Teste qualitativo para determinação da presença de saponinas em farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes.

Ingrediente	Espuma (cm/g amostra)		
	Extrato puro	Diluições	
		2 vezes	4 vezes
<i>Tungue</i>			
Farelo <i>in natura</i>	1,03±0,16 (+)	(-)	(-)
Farelo tratado quimicamente	(-)	(-)	(-)
<i>Crambe</i>			
Farelo <i>in natura</i>	4,34±0,25 (+)	3,33±0,26 (+)	1,22±0,09 (+)
Farelo tratado quimicamente	1,45±0,74 (+)	(-)	(-)

Dados expressos como média±desvio padrão (n=3). (+) = indica resultado positivo e (-) resultado negativo para a presença de saponinas através do teste de formação de espuma.



**Figura 1.** Capacidade de ligação à água dos farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes. TGI= farelo de tungue *in natura*; TGT= farelo de tungue tratado quimicamente; CRI= farelo de crambe *in natura*; CRT= farelo de crambe tratado quimicamente. Dados expressos como média±desvio padrão (n=3). (\*) Diferença entre a forma integral e tratada em cada farelo vegetal através do teste F ( $p<0,05$ ).



**Figura 2.** Digestibilidade protéica *in vitro* dos farelos de tungue e crambe nas formas *in natura* e reduzida em antinutrientes. TGI= farelo de tungue *in natura*; TGT= farelo de tungue tratado quimicamente; CRI= farelo de crambe *in natura*; CRT= farelo de crambe tratado quimicamente. Dados expressos como média±desvio padrão (n=3). (\*) Diferença entre a forma integral e tratada em cada farelo vegetal através do teste F ( $p<0,05$ ).

1 **3 ARTIGO 2**

2

3 Tung (Aleurites sp.) and Crambe (Crambe abyssinica) Meal In Nature and Detoxified Forms  
4 in the Omnivores Fish Diet

5

6

7

8 Alexandra Pretto<sup>1\*</sup>, Leila Picolli da Silva<sup>1</sup>, João Radünz Neto<sup>1</sup>, Lucas Mesquita da Costa  
9 Nunes<sup>1</sup>, Viviani Corrêia<sup>1</sup>, Suziane Ghedini Martinelli<sup>1</sup>, Daniel Maschio<sup>1</sup>, Aline Bosak dos  
10 Santos<sup>1</sup>

11

12

13 <sup>1</sup>Departamento de Zootecnia, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria, RS, Brazil.  
14 Av. Roraima n.1000, Cidade Universitária, Bairro Camobi, 97105-900, Santa Maria, RS,  
15 Brasil.

16

17

18 Corresponding Author:

19 (\*) M<sup>a</sup>. Alexandra Pretto.

20 Departamento de Zootecnia

21 Universidade Federal de Santa Maria

22 97105.900 - Santa Maria, RS, Brazil.

23 Phone: (55) 3220-8365

24 Fax: 55 (55) 3220-8240

25 E-mail: ale.pretto@yahoo.com.br

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43

## Abstract

This study evaluated the effects of replacing fish meal and meat and bone meal by plant based meals from the biofuel production chain on growth, digestive enzymes, biochemical parameters and body nutrients deposition of silver catfish, Rhamdia quelen. The tung (Aleurites sp.) and crambe (Crambe abyssinica) meal were included in the silver catfish feed as an integral byproduct or in reduced antinutritional factors form, obtained after applying chemical treatment in integral meal. The inclusion of these ingredients was compared to the control treatment, with protein based in animal meal. The animals were fed for nine weeks and every three weeks the animals' growth was accompanied by biometrics besides analysis of digestive enzymes and parameters related to protein and energy metabolism in liver and plasma. Growth's results similar to control were observed in fish fed with both treatments containing crambe meal. These animals showed minimal changes in the digestive enzymes activity and plasmatic parameters. The diets containing tung meal caused lower fish's growth, alterations in acid protease, lipase and amylase activities and energy substrates as hepatic glycogen and glucose. However, fish fed reduced antinutrients form tung meal showed higher growth than inclusion of the integral form meal possibly due to removal of antinutrients and toxic substances.

44 Keywords: Agro-byproducts, animal protein, silver catfish, growth response, metabolic  
45 parameters

46  
47  
48

## Introduction

49  
50

The growing demand for fish meal and fish oil in the formulation of diets, especially for aquatic organisms in current years, has raised the cost of ingredients such as fish meal and



51 fish oil, considered sources of finite spectrum (Hardy 2010; Gatlin III et al. 2007). So research  
52 has been conducted for the purpose of finding ingredients for fish meal substitutes, such as  
53 soybean meal and soy concentrates or cereals such as wheat and corn (Santigosa et al. 2008;  
54 Olsen et al. 2007; Fournier et al. 2004). According to Gatlin III et al. (2007), the alternative  
55 ingredients use reduced 25-50% fish meal inclusion in diets for carnivorous fish species such  
56 as salmon, trout, sea bream and sea bass. For omnivorous species such as Rhamdia quelen, a  
57 South American native catfish, as the experimental model used in this study, the potential use  
58 of nutrients derived from plant sources may be even greater.

59 In Brazil, many studies are directed to search for information on oil seeds and fruits as  
60 oil production sources and cleaner fuels and biofuels use, featuring a worldwide demand.  
61 Some crops are exploited commercially as soybean, cotton and sunflower crops as many as  
62 peanut, rapeseed, crambe, radish, palm are being researched to determine the potential  
63 production and oil yield (MAPA 2012). After the production of biofuel, byproducts generated  
64 in this chain become available for application in several areas. Studies are needed to evaluate  
65 its effectiveness particularly in animal nutrition, with emphasis on the fish nutrition, because  
66 fish farming is an agricultural sector in extensive development in Brazil.

67 However, studies have pointed to some restrictions on the meals use, mainly in the  
68 integral form, due to lower vegetable protein concentration, antinutritional factors presence  
69 and non-starch polysaccharides, which reduce feed digestibility by the animals (Drew et al.  
70 2007; Alzueta et al. 2002; Francis et al. 2001). Thus, one way to enhance the use and  
71 exploitation of these sources would be through the processing technologies application  
72 producing a product with higher protein concentration and lower antinutrients levels (fiber,  
73 tannins, phytates, saponins). However, the antinutritional factors removal/inactivation can be  
74 done by chemical treatments with use of the acids application, conventional solvents  
75 (methanol, acetone) or the use of less polluting methods of extraction and effective as the

76 ethanol use or their combination with water (Hassas-Roudsari et al. 2009; Naczk and Shahidi  
77 2004). Enzymatic and heat treatment can also improve the nutritional value and digestibility  
78 of various vegetable meals, reflecting on the animal performance and also to minimize  
79 environmental impact (Kumar et al. 2011; Furuya et al. 2008; Gonçalves et al. 2005; Xu and  
80 Diosady 2002; Han 1988).

81 To evaluate the response of *Rhamdia quelen* juveniles to the inclusion of crambe or  
82 tung meals in integral or reduced antinutritional factors forms, we studied some growth  
83 indicators such as weight gain, feed conversion, specific growth rate. Furthermore, relevant  
84 parameters to be evaluated in feeding studies are the fish digestive enzymes profile and  
85 metabolic response in tissues as plasma and liver, which are related to nutrients digestion and  
86 absorption by the animal organism.

87

## 88 Material and methods

89

### Ingredient chemical treatment

90 The ingredient with a lower content of antinutrients (treated ingredient) was obtained  
91 after applying the following treatment: to integral meal applied sequentially the acid solution  
92 (a concentrated sulfuric acid and water mixture until pH 1.0) and alcohol (ethanol commercial  
93 92.8° GL). The meal was mixed with acid solution (1:10 ratio weight:volume) and kept under  
94 stirring (shaker to 240 movements per minute) for one hour. The resulting mixture was  
95 filtered through two sieves (25 and 100 µm) to separate the liquid portion from the solid.  
96 After, the hydrated meal was mixed with alcohol (1:7.5 ratio weight:volume) and again stirred  
97 for one hour. Prior to the second filtration, the pH of the mixture was raised to 7.0 values with  
98 sodium hydroxide (NaOH 1N). The liquid medium obtained after filtering contained  
99 dissolved protein fractions. To recover this fraction, we chose to concentrate it by changing  
100 the solution pH, raising the pH to 9.0 with NaOH (1N) and after reducing it to 4.5 with

101 chloridric acid (HCl 1N) (isoelectric point) using digital pHmeter (Servilab, Brazil, MPA 210-  
102 P). The bran solid fraction and the concentrated protein fraction were dried in air forced  
103 circulation oven at 60°C for 24 hours.

104

#### 105 Fish, facilities and experimental design

106 All procedures involving animals were conducted in accordance with standards  
107 approved by the Ethics Committee for Animal Welfare, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria,  
108 by protocol number 026/2011. In this study 255 silver catfish juveniles obtained from the  
109 Experimental Fish Culture Station in Cruz Alta, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil were utilized. At  
110 the experiment beginning, the weight and total length were  $22\pm 0.46$  g and  $13\pm 0.10$  cm  
111 (average  $\pm$  standard deviation). The animals were randomly distributed in 15 tanks or  
112 experimental units (five diets and three replicates for each diet) with capacity of 125 L, being  
113 distributed 17 fish per tank, in a water recirculation system with two biological filters  
114 containing crushed rock and controlling the water temperature through two electrical  
115 resistance (1.000 W). The rearing system was mounted in a closed room containing air  
116 conditioner to control the air temperature to assist in maintaining the water temperature, since  
117 the experiment was conducted in the winter.

118 Fish were acclimated to the experimental conditions for one week and subsequently  
119 fed with the experimental diets during nine weeks. Diet was provided around 2-3% biomass  
120 from each tank, divided into three meals (0900, 1300 and 1700 h). Tanks were cleaned by  
121 siphoning out feces and food residues daily at 0800 and 1530 h, renewing about 10% water of  
122 each tank.

123

124

#### Water quality

125 The culture system water quality was monitored daily for temperature (morning –  
126  $21.42\pm 0.88^{\circ}\text{C}$  and afternoon –  $22.09\pm 0.82^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) and weekly for other parameters. Dissolved  
127 oxygen and pH were monitored with handheld dissolved oxygen instrument (YSI<sup>®</sup>,  
128 Yellow Springs, USA – model 550A) and pHmeter (Servilab, Brazil – model MPA 210-P) and  
129 results were, respectively,  $6.02\pm 0.71$  mg/L and  $6.82\pm 0.14$  units. Ammonia was quantified  
130 according to Verdouw et al. (1978), mean value of  $0.11\pm 0.09$  mg/L. Nitrite, alkalinity and  
131 hardness were determined according to Boyd and Tucker (1992) and the values found were,  
132 respectively,  $0.05\pm 0.01$  mg/L,  $20.78\pm 5.32$  mg/L  $\text{CaCO}_3$  and  $43.56\pm 10.28$  mg/L  $\text{CaCO}_3$ . All  
133 parameters remained within the range suitable for silver catfish (Baldisserotto and Silva  
134 2004).

135

136

#### Feed manufacturing and formulation

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

To evaluate the inclusion of vegetable protein sources in the diet of silver catfish, two  
simultaneous experiments were conducted with the following treatments: EXP. I: ICR –  
integral form crambe meal inclusion; TCR – reduced antinutrients form crambe meal  
inclusion; EXP. II: ITG – integral form tung meal inclusion; TTG – reduced antinutrients  
form tung meal inclusion. A control (CON) in which the basic protein was meat and bone  
meal and fish meal was conducted as comparative to treatments with inclusion of vegetable  
meals. In diets containing meal to be tested, the inclusion percentage these corresponded to  
the replacement of 20% of animal protein meal by the plant protein. Diets were formulated to  
contain approximately 34% of crude protein and 3100 Kcal/Kg of digestible energy (Table 1).  
Lysine and methionine requirements were based in Montes–Girao and Fracalossi (2006) and  
when necessary these amino acids were supplemented. Dry ingredients were ground, mixed  
and added of soybean oil. The mixtures were pelleted in a meat grinder with water (addition

149 at 50% of the ingredients dry weight), dried with forced air circulation at 50°C for 24 h.  
150 Pellets were packed in plastic bags and kept at -18°C until use.

151

### 152 Growth performance and feed utilization and sampling of animals

153 To monitor the growth was performed biometry every three weeks. Before the  
154 biometry, fish fasted for 18 h and were anesthetized with eugenol (20µL pure extract/L water)  
155 (Cunha et al. 2010). After were found final average weight (LW, g); total length (TL, cm);  
156 condition factor (CF) =  $(100 * (LW * TL^3))$ ; daily average gain (DAG, g/day) =  $((\text{final weight} -$   
157  $\text{initial weight}) / \text{period})$ ; specific growth rate (SGR, %/day) =  $([\ln(\text{final weight}) - \ln(\text{initial}$   
158  $\text{weight})] / \text{period})$ ; biomass (BM, g) = (total weight animals tank); survival (S, %) = (live  
159 animals in the period / initial number animals in the tank). The feed conversion rate (FCR) also  
160 was calculated as follow = (g dry feed given / g live weight gain).

161 Each three-week period two fish per tank (six for treatment) were captured. The  
162 animals fasted for 18 h before each collection for emptying of digestive tract. Blood was  
163 quickly collected from the caudal vein using heparinized syringes. Fish were killed by spinal  
164 cord excision behind operculum and eviscerated to remove the digestive tract, liver and fat,  
165 after weighed to obtain data about the digestivesomatic index (DSI), hepatosomatic index  
166 (HSI) and visceral fat index (VFI) as a whole weight percentage. The length of the digestive  
167 tract was measured to determine the intestinal quotient (IQ), parameter related to the total  
168 length of the animal. Thereafter, quickly the digestive tract and liver were placed on ice and  
169 frozen at -20°C for digestive enzymes and biochemical parameters analysis, respectively.  
170 Plasma aliquots were separated after blood centrifugation at room temperature for 10 min at  
171 1200xg for plasmatic metabolic parameters posterior determination.

172

### 173 Tissue homogenates and digestive enzyme assay

174 The entire digestive tract was separated into stomach and total intestine. Each section  
175 was dissected in a Petri dish containing saline solution (0.9% NaCl) to remove any digestive  
176 content remnants and after homogenized (1:20 proportion tissue:homogenization buffer) in  
177 Turrax tissue disintegrator/homogenizer (Marconi, Brazil – model MA 102). The  
178 homogenization buffer solution was 0.02 M Tris/0.01 M phosphate, pH 7.5 in 50% (v/v)  
179 glycerol. The homogenates were centrifuged at 1200xg for 10 min and the supernatants were  
180 used as the enzyme source.

181 The acid protease activity was measured in the stomach using non-specific substrate  
182 (casein) according to Hidalgo et al. (1999). The assay was carried using 0.2 M KCl buffer, pH  
183 1.8 and the samples were incubated at 30°C for 40 min. The reaction was stopped by adding  
184 15% trichloroacetic acid and the absorbance was recorded at 280 nm. All samples were  
185 assayed in duplicate and readings corrected for blank solutions. Tyrosine was used as  
186 standard, and one unit of protease was defined as the amount of enzyme needed to catalyze  
187 the formation of 1.0 µg of tyrosine/min/mg protein.

188 The trypsin and chymotrypsin alkaline proteases activity as well as  $\alpha$ -amylase and  
189 lipase were determined in the intestine. Trypsin activity was assayed with  $\alpha$ -*p*-  
190 toluenosulphonyl-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride (TAME). Crude extracts were  
191 incubated for 2 min (25°C) in 2 mL of buffer (0.2 M Tris/0.01 M CaCl<sub>2</sub>), pH 8.1.  
192 Chymotrypsin activity was assayed with benzoyl tyrosine ethyl ester (BTEE). Crude extracts  
193 were incubated for 2 min in 1 mL of buffer (0.1 M Tris/0.1 M CaCl<sub>2</sub>), pH 7.8. Both trypsin  
194 and chymotrypsin were assayed in duplicate and enzyme activities were recorded at 247 and  
195 256 nm, respectively, according to the protocol described by Hummel (1959). One unit of  
196 enzyme was defined as the amount of enzyme needed to hydrolyze 1 µmol of substrate  
197 (TAME or BTEE) min/mg protein.

198           The  $\alpha$ -amylase activity was assayed in 0.2 M phosphate-citrate buffer, pH 7.0, with  
199 0.5% NaCl and a starch concentration of 2.5%. The reaction was stopped by adding Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub>  
200 0.3N and ZnSO<sub>4</sub> 5%. The experimental protocol used was described by Bernfeld (1955)  
201 modified by Hidalgo et al. (1999). The starch hydrolysis determination was done following  
202 Park and Johnson (1949). The absorbance was recorded at 660 nm. One unit of enzyme was  
203 defined as 1  $\mu$ mol of glucose released from starch/min/mg protein.

204           Lipase activity was measured according to Gawlicka et al. (2000). Homogenates were  
205 incubated with 0.4 mM *p*-nitrophenyl myristate in 24 mM ammonium bicarbonate solution,  
206 pH 7.8, containing 0.5% Triton X-100 as an emulsifying agent. Substrate hydrolysis reaction  
207 was stopped by addition of 24 mM NaOH. Absorbance change was measured at 405 nm after  
208 incubation for 30 min at 30°C. One unit was defined as micromole of substrate  
209 hydrolyzed/min/ mg protein. Crude extracts protein content was determined by the Bradford  
210 (1976) method using bovine serum albumin as a standard.

211

#### 212                                   Tissue extracts and biochemical analysis

213           Liver glycogen levels were determined according to Bidinotto et al. (1998). The tissue  
214 was weighed (50 mg) and was added KOH and ethanol (1 and 3 mL, respectively) for  
215 hydrolysis and precipitation of glycogen. For protein analysis, the tissues were heated at  
216 100°C with KOH and centrifuged at 1000xg for 10 min. Supernatant was used to estimate the  
217 total protein level by method described by Bradford (1976), using bovine serum albumin as  
218 standard. For soluble sugar and ammonia determination, tissue samples were homogenized by  
219 adding 10% TCA using a Turrax tissue disintegrator/homogenizer and centrifuged at 1000g  
220 for 10 min for proteins flocculation. The completely deproteinated supernatant was used for  
221 soluble sugar determination according to Dubois et al. (1956) with phenol-sulfuric acid.  
222 Hepatic ammonia was determined by the Verdouw et al. (1978) protocol after ammonia

223 reaction with phenol and hypochlorite forming a blue-coloured indophenol compound. To  
224 measure hepatic amino acids and transaminases, liver samples were mechanically disrupted  
225 by adding 1 mL phosphate buffer 20 mM, pH 7.5 and the homogenate was centrifuged at  
226 1000xg for 10 min. The neutral supernatant extract was used for amino acid colorimetric  
227 determination according to Spies (1957), using ninhydrin 1.5% in isopropyl alcohol as the  
228 color reagent.

229 The neutral extract for amino acids quantification was used to measure the hepatic  
230 transaminases concentration, but was necessary to dilute the crude extract in homogenization  
231 buffer for alanine aminotransferase (ALT) and aspartate aminotransferase (AST)  
232 quantification, respectively, two and ten times. The enzymes were determined by using  
233 colorimetric procedures following the protocols described in the kits (Doles Reagents and  
234 Laboratory Equipment Ltda. Goiania, Goiás, Brazil). ALT or AST concentration was  
235 expressed as UI enzyme/mg hepatic tissue. All hepatic extracts were prepared using the 1:20  
236 proportion tissue:homogenization buffer.

237 For the plasmatic metabolic parameters analysis as glucose, total protein, albumin,  
238 triglycerides and cholesterol were used colorimetric kits (Doles) and the procedures followed  
239 the specific protocols for each parameter. The amino acids in plasma were also quantified by  
240 Spies (1957) method.

241

#### 242 Body composition analysis

243 In each collection period, two fish per tank (six per treatment) were sampled for whole  
244 body composition analysis after the fish being ground using a food processor. Moisture  
245 concentration (60°C overnight and after to 105±2°C for 24 h), ash (550°C for 6 h) and crude  
246 protein (nitrogen determination by micro Kjeldahl method - N x 6.25) were determined as



247 AOAC (1995). Fat was extracted and quantified following the method proposed by Bligh and  
248 Dyer (1959).

249

#### 250 Statistical analysis

251 The data were tested for normality (Shapiro-Wilk test), submitted to one-way ANOVA  
252 and comparison of treatments including vegetable meals with the control, in each experiment,  
253 was performed using Dunnett's test. The F test was used to compare means between the  
254 treatments containing the meal integral form in relation to the treated form. Data were  
255 expressed as mean  $\pm$  mean standard error and the differences were considered to be  
256 significant at a probability level of  $P < 0.05$ . Statistical analysis was performed by the  
257 Statistical Analysis System SAS® version 8.2 (2001).

258

#### 259 Results

260 After three, six and nine weeks of feeding diets containing tung meal, the results  
261 related to silver catfish growth performance showed that integral form tung (ITG) fed animals  
262 presented lower live weight (LW), total length (TL), biomass (BM), daily average gain  
263 (DAG) and specific growth rate (SGR), including negative results for the last two parameters,  
264 compared to animals fed diets containing reduced antinutrients form tung meal (TTG) and  
265 with the control treatment (CON) (Table 2). TTG treatment provide underperformed to  
266 control after three and six weeks where was observed less LW, TL, DAG and SGR. The feed  
267 conversion rate (FCR) was higher in TTG treatment compared to control only after three  
268 weeks feeding period. TTG treatment did not cause difference in fish growth performance in  
269 relation to the CON treatment animals at the end of the experimental period. In the treatment  
270 containing integral tung meal it was not possible to calculate the feed conversion rate due to  
271 the mortality (68.62% survival) and extremely low growth in animals that received the diet.

272 In the CON treatment the survival (S) was 98% and 100% in the TTG treatment.  
273 Condition factor in fish that received ITG treatment differed in all evaluation periods of  
274 control diet and after six weeks differed also from the animals of TTG treatment. Crambe  
275 meal fed animals, integral or treated, showed no differences between them in none evaluation  
276 period, for the growth's variables studied. Inclusion of integral crambe meal (ICR) and treated  
277 crambe meal (TCR) only it differed from control relative to TL after three weeks of feeding  
278 (Table 2). The survival in these treatments was 100%.

279 In both treatments with tung meal inclusion was observed lower hepatosomatic index  
280 (HIS) after three weeks compared to control. In this period, fish showed lower visceral fat  
281 index (VFI) in ITG treatment than in TTG and control (Table 3) and after six weeks lower  
282 intestinal quotient (IQ) was observed in fish fed with diet ITG. In the diet with treated crambe  
283 meal was found lower HSI in relation to control after three weeks (Table 3). Silver catfish fed  
284 with diets containing crambe, presented differences for digestivesomatic index (DSI), HIS  
285 and IQ after nine weeks, wherein TCR treatment caused reduction in these parameters  
286 compared to animals that received ICR diet.

287 Regarding the digestive enzymes activity, the ITG diet increased amylase activity until  
288 six weeks of feeding in relation to TTG and CON treatments (Table 4). Lipase activity  
289 remained lower than CON until the end of the experiment in animals that received TGI  
290 treatment. After nine weeks, ITG diet caused a reduction in acid protease compared to CON  
291 and TTG treatments. After three and nine weeks it was also observed lower lipase activity for  
292 the TTG treatment animals in relation to the CON. Furthermore, fish fed diet TTG exhibited  
293 lower amylase, trypsin and chymotrypsin activities in relation to ITG, as it was observed  
294 increased acid protease activity after nine weeks of feeding. In the treatments with crambe  
295 meal inclusion was only observed an increase in lipase activity in TCR compared to ICR and

296 CON after six weeks and reduction in acid protease in the last evaluation period in ICR  
297 compared to TCR and CON treatments (Table 4).

298 In plasma of fish fed diets with ITG was observed reduced triglycerides (three weeks),  
299 protein (six weeks) levels and lower glucose, amino acids, triglycerides and cholesterol (nine  
300 weeks) concentration compared to the CON (Table 5). Fish fed TTG diet exhibited, after three  
301 weeks, increase in amino acids levels compared to CON and higher protein and triglycerides  
302 concentration in relation to ITG treatment. However, after nine weeks there was a reduction in  
303 amino acids levels in relation to CON diet. In diets containing crambe meal (integral and  
304 treated) after three-weeks feeding fish showed an increase in plasmatic amino acids  
305 concentration in relation to the CON treatment (Table 5). ICR diet caused a reduction in  
306 cholesterol levels after six weeks compared to TCR and after nine weeks in relation to CON  
307 treatment. Albumin levels were not changed significantly between the diets with vegetable  
308 meals in relation to control, following the experimental periods (first period: 0.55 to 0.74;  
309 second period: 0.81 to 0.94; third period: 0.68 to 0.74 - mean values in g/dL).

310 In hepatic tissue, after three weeks, the animals fed diet ITG exhibited reduced  
311 glycogen and glucose levels and ALT increased compared to CON (Table 6). In addition, ITG  
312 treatment increased ammonia after six weeks and increase protein after nine weeks, while  
313 glycogen and glucose remained reduced until the end of the feeding period. In relation to  
314 CON, animals fed diet TTG showed reduction in glycogen and increase in protein and  
315 ammonia after three weeks, glycogen and glucose reduced after six weeks and ALT decreased  
316 after nine weeks. In the last assessment period the animals that received TTG diet had levels  
317 of glycogen, glucose, protein and AST similar to control and thus differing from the results  
318 presented by the animals fed ITG diet (Table 6). Fish consumed diets with treated crambe  
319 meal exhibited some changes after the six-weeks period as glycogen and glucose levels  
320 decrease. These changes remained after nine weeks as there was a protein and AST increase,

321 compared to control in this period (Table 6). Similarly to the results found in plasma, the  
322 hepatic amino acids levels were not changed significantly in the diets with protein plant in  
323 relation to control, following the experimental periods (first period: 88.8 to 98.1; second  
324 period: 131.4 to 154.7; third period: 91.4 to 113.1 - mean values in  $\mu\text{mol/g}$  tissue).

325 The proximate body composition of silver catfish fed the ITG diet revealed higher ash  
326 concentration and lower fat percentage in relation to TTG and CON. The crude protein  
327 composition was not altered in experimental diets. In crambe meal diets any body  
328 composition parameter has changed (Table 7).

329

330

### Discussion

331 Several studies show that vegetable meals addition to a certain level reduces the fish  
332 growth performance. For example, reduction of 20% in the inclusion of fish meal in the  
333 Salmo salar diet and increase in the inclusion of corn, wheat gluten and soy concentrate,  
334 significantly reduced the body weight, weight gain and feed intake (Pratoomyot et al. 2010).  
335 Similarly, replacement of 75% of protein from fish meal by soybean meal in tilapia specimens  
336 caused no loss in growth response, but above this percentage the final body weight, feed  
337 intake, SGR and FCR were changed (Lin and Luo 2011). Canola meal inclusion in seabass,  
338 Lateolabrax japonicus diets reduced growth, feed efficiency, digestive enzymes and survival  
339 demonstrating that fish meal protein replacement by this meal in the diet should not exceed  
340 20%.

341 After three and six weeks of feeding, the tung meal inclusion reduced growth  
342 compared to diet based in animal source protein. However, the late evaluation stages the  
343 animals fed with TTG showed similar growth response to animals that received the control  
344 diet. The growth performance results observed in the first evaluation period can be related to  
345 influences in the flavor and low palatability in diets containing the tung meals in both forms.

346 Although there are no studies with silver catfish, the animal organism may require adaptation  
347 period, physiologic or metabolic, before accepting diets containing vegetable ingredients, in  
348 the same way as with the salmon (Torstensen et al. 2008). Animals fed both crambe meal  
349 forms exhibited growth similar to CON treatment after three, six and nine weeks of feeding.  
350 However, the growth results obtained in this study (weight, SGR and FCR) were lower than  
351 those found by Lazzari et al. (2006) at 30 and 60 days when silver catfish juveniles (initial  
352 weight of 15g) were fed with diets based on the fish meal or meat and bone meal with  
353 soybean meal combination (average data showed by animals after 30 and 60 days - weight 43  
354 and 85g; SGR 3.3 and 2.6; FCR 1.1 and 1.5).

355 Adding about 30% of soybean meal in combination with animal protein sources  
356 appears to have resulted in the amino acids and other nutrients best balance contributing to the  
357 high species growth. In this study, the lower growth response was also observed in control  
358 diet. This fact may be related to the protein sources proportions used in fish diet, in which the  
359 greater inclusion was meat and bone meal compared to fish meal, due to their greater  
360 availability and lower cost. However, the major problem of this protein source is uneven  
361 composition, which in some cases can result in poor digestibility (Bureau et al. 2000).

362 In our study, the vegetable meal inclusion in each specific treatment corresponded to  
363 20% animal protein substitution. Furthermore, unlike other studies, the vegetable ingredient  
364 was the meal to be tested, in integral or reduced antinutritional factors forms not correspond  
365 to a plant sources mixture such as meals or concentrated ingredients, because we wanted to  
366 test the inclusion effect of each ingredient separately in the diet. However, some studies have  
367 pointed that the plant protein sources mixture is more appropriated to obtain adequate amino  
368 acid profile compared to single plant protein source incorporation (Hansen et al. 2007; Olsen  
369 et al. 2007). Thus, this fact coupled with lower fish meal inclusion in the diets may have

370 resulted in a lower amino acids balance, primarily essential amino acids, slowing the fish  
371 growth.

372         The worst performance and mortality observed in fish fed with diet containing integral  
373 tung meal is probably associated with the antinutritional factors presence and toxic  
374 compounds as phorbol esters found in Euphorbiaceae specimens. These substances can be  
375 released in the fish intestine during digestion process damaging the growth performance, as  
376 causing organs or mucous cells pathological lesions (Kumar et al. 2010). The chemical  
377 treatment applied to tung meal removed 68% of phytic acid and concentrated compounds such  
378 as phenols (increase of 12%) and total tannins (increase of 9.75%) due to the fiber  
379 concentration increase in the meal after treatment, because these molecules are bound  
380 fractions fibrous food as shells and pericarp (data not shown). Furthermore, the phorbol esters  
381 it should have been reduced or totally removed in the diet containing treated tung meal,  
382 because was not observed mortality and the animals showed similar growth to that control  
383 diet after nine weeks of fed. Likewise, the detoxification of Jatropha curcas kernel meal (heat  
384 treatment and solvent extraction for phorbol esters extraction) in diets for common carp  
385 fingerlings allowed to replace 50% of the protein derived from fish meal resulting in  
386 performance similar to the control group (Kumar et al. 2010). Relative the diets containing  
387 crambe meal, the chemical treatment applied decreased total phenols levels (-41%), total  
388 tannins (-32%) and phytic acid (-38%) (data not shown), but few changes related to growth  
389 response (initially for TL) were observed between the animals of these treatments along the  
390 experimental period.

391         The major changes regarding the digestive enzymes activity were observed in the  
392 treatment ITG, reducing the acid protease and lipase action and increasing the intestinal  
393 amylase activity. Furthermore, intestinal lipase activity reduction or increase and acid  
394 protease reduction was also observed, respectively, in TTG, TCR and ICR diets at different

395 evaluation periods experimental. The digestive enzymes concentration and profile may vary  
396 based on the type, source and amount of nutrients in the diet (Lundstedt et al. 2004). The  
397 Jatropha curcas kernel meal use partly detoxified (shorter time for removal phorbol esters) in  
398 diets for common carp fingerlings strongly reduced the intestinal amylase, lipase and protease  
399 enzymes activity, unlike the results obtained with the full detoxified meal inclusion (higher  
400 enzyme activity) (Kumar et al. 2011). An in vitro study showed digestive enzymes inhibition  
401 by adding tannin to graded levels in intestinal homogenates of Labeo rohita. Tannin levels  
402 (6.25-200 µg) can inhibit and/or lower the protease, amylase and lipase activities. However,  
403 protease and lipase activities were reduced more compared with amylase activity (Maitra and  
404 Ray 2003). Other studies have shown low digestive enzymes activity, especially proteases  
405 with the plant protein inclusion in the diet (Lin and Luo 2011; Lazzari et al. 2010; Santigosa  
406 et al. 2008). So, the results showed in our study also can be related to action of phorbol esters  
407 and other antinutrientes as tannins and phytate found in highest concentration in the integral  
408 form of meals and partially reduced after applying chemical treatment of meals. However, the  
409 amylase activity increase in silver catfish fed to integral tung meal may have been the strategy  
410 adopted by the animal organism as an attempt to gain energy through the diet that was  
411 consumed in small amounts, possibly due to reduced palatability and high antinutrients  
412 concentration. In this case, the lipase activity decrease also contributed to the low energy  
413 precursor's absorption. So, the animals have the capacity to adapt their digestive physiology  
414 in response to changes in their nutrition requirements or dietary profile to some extent.  
415 Additionally, the enzyme activity will reflect the nutrients digested and available for  
416 absorption.

417           Blood is a dynamic tissue in the body, able to quickly reflect changes in physiological,  
418 nutritional and health and may be tools to indicate stress response (Kader et al. 2012).  
419 Therefore, measurement of plasma parameters related to protein and energy metabolism are

420 indicators of animal response to a particular food. Reduction in plasma cholesterol, found in  
421 studies including dietary plant protein sources to replace animal protein has been attributed to  
422 the hypocholesterolemic effect of vegetable ingredients, and may be caused by an increase in  
423 bile salts excretion or intestinal cholesterol absorption inhibition. In this study, results related  
424 to cholesterol may be linked to this fact, however this situation was observed only in fish fed  
425 ICR and ITG diets. Reduction in this and other plasmatic parameters as glucose, triglycerides  
426 and even protein is reflected by low feed intake combined with low nutrients digestibility and  
427 absorption, leading to a condition of energy deficit in the organism, resulting in poor growth  
428 and even animals death fed ITG diet. In plasma also was verified amino acids concentration  
429 increase in TTG, ICR and TCR treatments. This result may be related to the fact that the plant  
430 origin protein digestion have occurred more quickly in relation to animal protein. In addition,  
431 some studies show that the timing between amino acids that reach the bloodstream is impaired  
432 in diets with vegetables meals inclusion in relation to diets based on fish meal and this  
433 difference in plasma amino acids profile results in increase amino acid deamination and  
434 reduce protein synthesis (Larsen et al. 2012; Wacyk et al. 2012). This fact may have  
435 contributed to the lower growth observed in animals fed diets containing tung meal compared  
436 to the control treatment.

437         Few studies relate the animals growth response given diet to metabolic pattern appears  
438 in organs such as liver, through the study of parameters related to protein and energy  
439 metabolism. These parameters can indicate the best nutrients use since that the liver acts on  
440 the receipt and distribution of nutrients coming from the digestive process. As well as in  
441 plasma, in this study the most changes in liver tissue also occurred in relation to the animals  
442 that received the diets containing tung meal. Increased activity of the enzymes ALT or AST  
443 was also observed in Fournier et al. (2004) that replaced fish meal by lupin, wheat gluten and  
444 corn gluten meal. The authors reported these results to the increase in the ammonia excretion



445 in these treatments. In our case, the increase in transaminases concentrations observed in fish  
446 fed ITG or TCR diets are involved with the reduction in the concentrations of the major  
447 energy reserves, glycogen and glucose. In this situation, the organism adopts a metabolic  
448 strategy, the gluconeogenic rout, starting to get energy to keep blood glucose levels and  
449 replenish glycogen storage, mainly through amino acids, releasing ammonia and increasing  
450 transaminase activity, enzymes involved in this process. Increased liver protein levels may  
451 possibly be assigned the highest ALT or AST enzymes concentration. The reduction in  
452 glycogen concentration may explain the lowest liver weight or HSI observed in some  
453 treatments of this study. Robaina et al. (1995) through histological study also observed  
454 reduction in glycogen storage in the liver as increased lipid deposition with increased soybean  
455 meal levels in diets for sea bream, Sparus aurata.

456 In relation to nutrient body deposition, highest ash concentration observed in animals  
457 fed a diet ITG may have resulted of the concentration of this fraction due to low animal's  
458 body growth in this treatment. These animals also exhibited decrease in whole body fat  
459 content and along with the results of the decrease in plasma triglyceride concentrations may  
460 suggest significant lipid mobilization in this group that exhibited poor growth rate. Similar  
461 results were found for yellowtail in diets including more than 20% corn gluten meal (Regost  
462 et al. 1999). Moisture and fat usually vary inversely in fish flesh. This fact was observed in  
463 fish receiving the diet TTG that had higher body fat (although not differing from the control  
464 treatment) and 9% more dry matter in carcass. This result also was found by Elangovan and  
465 Shim (2000) and Kaushik et al. (2004) with the replacement of animal meal by vegetable  
466 meal. Already, body protein concentration did not differ among treatments compared to  
467 control because the protein is a body component more constant. This is a significant result in  
468 relation to nutrition and fish farming.

469

470

## Conclusion

471       The treated tung meal inclusion allowed to reach similar growth results to the control  
472 and higher than those for the diet containing the integral form of meal, emphasizing the  
473 importance of removing antinutrients from this ingredient. For crambe meal, the results  
474 observed for animal performance were similar for both, integral or treated form. Thus, the  
475 integral crambe meal inclusion in the silver catfish diet represents a lower cost protein source,  
476 because didn't received the chemical treatment, but growth performance and body  
477 composition satisfactory compared to the control diet. In addition, the results of the growth  
478 response, digestion and metabolism, presented by animals consuming ICR and TCR diets,  
479 revealed little change showing that in the conditions of this study, the level of animal protein  
480 replacement used did not impair the performance of silver catfish, omnivorous specie tending  
481 to carnivory.

482

483

## Acknowledgments

484       To Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Ensino Superior (CAPES) for  
485 providing a doctorate scholarship to A. Pretto. This research was funded by Conselho  
486 Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Fundação de Amparo à  
487 Pesquisa do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS) (process number 558861/2010-5;  
488 5004592/2010-6 and 1008346, respectively). To firms Indústria de Óleos Varela (RS) and  
489 Fundação MS para Pesquisa e Difusão de Tecnologias Agropecuárias (MS) for donating the  
490 vegetable meals.

491

492

## References

493 Alzueta, C., L.T. Ortiz, A. Rebolé, M.L. Rodríguez, C. Centeno and J. Treviño. 2002. Effects  
494 of removal of mucilage and enzyme or sepiolite supplement on the nutrient digestibility

- 495 and metabolizable energy of a diet containing linseed in broiler chickens. *Animal Feed*  
496 *Science and Technology* 97: 169-181.
- 497 Association of Official Analytical Chemists (AOAC). 1995. *Official Methods of Analysis*.  
498 Arlington, VA, USA.
- 499 Baldisserotto, B. and L.V.F Silva. 2004. Qualidade da água Pages 73-94 in: B. Baldisserotto  
500 and J. Radünz Neto. ed. *Criação do jundiá*. In: UFMS, Santa Maria, RS.
- 501 Bernfeld, P. 1955. Amylases a and b: colorimetric assay methods. Pages.149-158 in: S.P.  
502 Colowick and N.O. Kaplan. ed. *Methods in Enzymology*. Academic Press, New York,  
503 USA.
- 504 Bidinotto, P.M., G. Moraes and R.H.S. Souza.1998. Hepatic glycogen and glucose in eight  
505 tropical freshwater teleost fish: A procedure for field determinations of micro samples.  
506 *Boletim Técnico do CEPTA Pirassununga* 10: 53-60.
- 507 Bligh, E.G. and W.J. Dyer. 1959. A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification.  
508 *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry and Physiology* 37: 911-917.
- 509 Boyd, C.E. and C.S. Tucker. 1992. *Water quality and pond soil analysis for aquaculture*.  
510 Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn University, Alabama, USA.
- 511 Bradford, M.M.A. 1976. A rapid and sensitive method for the quantification of microgram  
512 quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. *Analytical Biochemistry*  
513 72: 248-254.
- 514 Bureau, D.P., A.M. Harris, D.J. Bevan, L.A. Simmons, P.A. Azevedo and C.Y. Cho. 2000.  
515 Feather meals and meat and bone meals from different origins as protein source in rainbow  
516 trout (*Onchorhynchus mykiss*) diets. *Aquaculture* 181: 281-291.
- 517 Cunha, M.A., C.C. Zeppenfeld, L.O. Garcia, V.L. Loro, M.B. Fonseca, T. Emanuelli, A.P.L.  
518 Veeck, C.E. Copatti and B. Baldisserotto. 2010. Anesthesia of silver catfish with eugenol:

- 519 time of induction, cortisol response and sensory analysis of fillet. *Ciência Rural* 40: 2107-  
520 2114.
- 521 Drew, M.D., T.L. Borgeson and D.L. Thiessen. 2007. A review of processing of feed  
522 ingredients to enhance diet digestibility in finfish. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*  
523 138: 118-136.
- 524 Dubois, M.G., K.A. Gilles, J.K. Hamilton, P.A. Roberts and F. Smith. 1956. Colorimetric  
525 method for determination of sugars and related substances. *Analytical Chemistry* 28: 350-  
526 358.
- 527 Elangovan, A. and K.F. Shim. 2000. The influence of replacing fish meal partially in the diet  
528 with soybean meal on growth and body composition of juvenile tin foil barb (Barbodes  
529 altus). *Aquaculture* 189: 133-144.
- 530 Fournier, V., C. Huelvan and E. Desbruyeres. 2004. Incorporation of a mixture of plant  
531 feedstuffs as substitute for fish meal in diets of juvenile turbot (Psetta maxima).  
532 *Aquaculture* 236: 451-465.
- 533 Francis, G., H.P.S. Makkar and K. Becker. 2001. Antinutritional factors present in plant-  
534 derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. *Aquaculture* 199: 197-227.
- 535 Furuya, W.M., M. Michelato, L.C.R. Silva, L.D. Santos, T.S.C. Silva, C.R. Schamber, L.V.O.  
536 Vidal and V.R.B. Furuya. 2008. Fitase em rações para juvenis de pacu (Piaractus  
537 mesopotamicus). *Boletim do Instituto de Pesca* 34: 489-496.
- 538 Gatlin III, D.M., F.T. Barrous, P. Brown, K. Dabrowski, T.G. Gaylord, R.W. Hardy, E.  
539 Herman, G. Hu, A. Krogdahl, R. Nelson, K. Overturf, M. Rust, W. Sealey, D. Skonberg,  
540 E.J. Souza, D. Stone, R. Wilson and E. Wurtele. 2007. Expanding the utilization of  
541 sustainable plant products in aquafeeds: a review. *Aquaculture Research* 38: 551-579.

- 542 Gawlicka, A., B. Parent, M.H. Horn, N. Ross, I. Opstad and O.J. Torrissen. 2000. Activity of  
543 digestive enzymes in yolk-sac larvae of Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus):  
544 indication of readiness for first feeding. *Aquaculture* 184: 303-314.
- 545 Gonçalves, G.S., L.E. Pezzato, M.M. Barros, G.K. Kleeman and D.F. Rocha. 2005. Efeitos da  
546 suplementação de fitase sobre a disponibilidade aparente de Mg, Ca, Zn, Cu, Mn e Fe em  
547 alimentos vegetais para a tilápia-do-Nilo. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia* 34: 2155-2163.
- 548 Han, Y.W. 1988. Removal of phytic acid from soybean and cottonseed meals. *Journal of*  
549 *Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 36: 1181-1183.
- 550 Hansen, A.C., G. Rosenlund, O. Karlsen, W. Koppe and G.I. Hemre. 2007. Total replacement  
551 of fish meal with plant proteins in diets for Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua L.) I – Effects on  
552 growth and protein retention. *Aquaculture* 272: 599-611.
- 553 Hardy, R. 2010. Utilization of plant in fish diets: effects of global demand and supplies of  
554 fishmeal. *Aquaculture Research* 41: 770-776.
- 555 Hassas-Roudsari, M., P.R. Chang, R.B. Pegg and R.T. Tyler. 2009. Antioxidant capacity of  
556 bioactives extracted from canola meal by subcritical water, ethanolic and hot water  
557 extraction. *Food Chemistry* 114: 717-726.
- 558 Hidalgo, M.C., E. Urea and A. Sanz. 1999. Comparative study of digestive enzymes in fish  
559 with different nutritional habits. Proteolytic and amylase activities. *Aquaculture* 170; 267-  
560 283.
- 561 Hummel, B.C.W. 1959. A modified spectrophotometric determination of chymotrypsin,  
562 trypsin and thrombin. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry and Physiology* 37: 1393-1399.
- 563 Kader, Md.A., M. Bulbul, S. Koshio, M. Ishikawa, S. Yokoyama, B.T. Guyen and C.F.  
564 Komilus. 2012. Effect of complete replacement of fishmeal by dehulled soybean meal with  
565 crude attractants supplementation in diets for red sea bream, Pagrus major. *Aquaculture*  
566 350-353: 109-116.

- 567 Kaushik, S.J., D. Covès, G. Dutto and D. Blanc. 2004. Almost total replacement of fish meal  
568 y plant protein sources in the diet of a marine teleost, the European seabass, Dicentrarchus  
569 labrax. Aquaculture 230: 391-404.
- 570 Kumar, V., H.P.S. Makkar, W. Amselgruber and K. Becker. 2010. Physiological,  
571 haematological and histopatological responses in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)  
572 fingerlings fed with differently detoxified Jatropha curcas kernel meal. Food and Chemical  
573 Toxicology 48: 2063-2072.
- 574 Kumar, V., H.P.S. Makkar and K. Becker. 2011. Detoxified Jatropha curcas kernel meal as a  
575 dietary protein source: growth performance, nutrient utilization and digestive enzymes in  
576 common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) fingerlings. Aquaculture Nutrition 17: 313-326.
- 577 Larsen, B.K., J. Dalsgaard and P.B. Pedersen. 2012. Effects of plant proteins on postprandial,  
578 free plasma amino acid concentrations in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss).  
579 Aquaculture 326-329: 90-98.
- 580 Lazzari, R., J. Radünz Neto, F.A. Pedron, V.L. Loro, A. Pretto and C.R. Gioda. 2010. Protein  
581 sources and digestive enzyme activities in jundiá (Rhamdia quelen). Scientia Agricola 67:  
582 259-266.
- 583 Lazzari, R., J. Radünz Neto, T. Emanuelli, F.A. Pedron, M.L. Costa, M.E. Losekann, V.  
584 Correia and V.C. Boch. 2006. Diferentes fontes protéicas para a alimentação do jundiá  
585 (Rhamdia quelen). Ciência Rural 36: 240-246.
- 586 Lin, S. and L. Luo. 2011. Effects of different levels of soybean meal inclusion in replacement  
587 for fish meal on growth, digestive enzymes and transaminase activity in practical diets for  
588 juvenile tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus x O. aureus. Animal Feed Science and Technology  
589 168: 80-87.

- 590 Lundstedt, L.M., J.F.B. Melo and G. Moraes. 2004. Digestive enzymes and metabolic profile  
591 of Pseudoplatystoma corruscans (Teleostei: Siluriformes) in response to diet composition.  
592 *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 137B: 331-339.
- 593 Maitra, S. and A.K. Ray. 2003. Inhibition of digestive enzymes in rohu, Labeo rohita  
594 (Hamilton), fingerlings by tannin: an in vitro study. *Aquaculture Research* 34: 93-95.
- 595 Meyer, G., D.M. Fracalossi and M.R. Borba. 2004. A importância da quantidade de energia  
596 na ração de peixes. *Panorama da Aquicultura* 14: 53-57.
- 597 Ministério da Agricultura Pecuária e Abastecimento - MAPA (2012) Anuário Estatístico da  
598 Agroenergia 2010. Available at [http://www.agricultura.gov.br/arq\\_editor/file](http://www.agricultura.gov.br/arq_editor/file/Desenvolvimento_Sustentavel/Agroenergia/anuario_agroenergia/index.html#)  
599 [/Desenvolvimento\\_Sustentavel/Agroenergia/anuario\\_agroenergia/index.html#](http://www.agricultura.gov.br/arq_editor/file/Desenvolvimento_Sustentavel/Agroenergia/anuario_agroenergia/index.html#). (accessed  
600 11 August 2012).
- 601 Montes-Girao, P.J. and D.M. Fracalossi. 2006. Dietary lysine requirement as basis to estimate  
602 the essential dietary amino acid profile for jundiá, Rhamdia quelen. *Journal of the World*  
603 *Aquaculture Society* 37: 388-396.
- 604 Naczki, M. and F. Shahidi. 2004. Extraction and analysis of phenolics in food. *Journal of*  
605 *Chromatography A* 1054: 95-111.
- 606 Olsen, R.E., A.C. Hansen, G. Rosenlund, G.I. Hemre, T.M. Mayhew, D.L. Knudsen, O.T.  
607 Eroldogan, R. Myklebust and O. Karlsen. 2007. Total replacement of fish meal with  
608 proteins in diets for Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua L.) II – Health aspects. *Aquaculture* 272:  
609 612-624.
- 610 Park, J.T. and M.J. Johnson. 1949. A submicro determination of glucose. *The Journal of*  
611 *Biological Chemistry* 181: 149-151.
- 612 Pratoomyot, J., E.A. Bendiksen, J.G. Bell and D.R. Tocher. 2010. Effects of increasing  
613 replacement of dietary fishmeal with plant protein sources on growth performance and  
614 body lipid composition of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). *Aquaculture* 305: 124-132.

- 615 Regost, C., J. Arzel and S.J. Kaushik. 1999. Partial or total replacement of fish meal by corn  
616 gluten meal in diet for turbot (Psetta maxima). Aquaculture 180: 99-117.
- 617 Robaina, L., M.S. Izquierdo, F.J. Moyano, J. Socorro, J.M. Vergara, D. Montero and H.  
618 Fernández-Palacios. 1995. Soybean and lupin seed meals as protein sources in diets for  
619 gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata): nutritional and histological implications. Aquaculture  
620 130: 219-233.
- 621 Santigosa, E., J. Sánchez, F. Médale, S. Kaushik, J. Pérez-Sánchez and M.A. Gallardo. 2008.  
622 Modifications of digestive enzymes in trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and sea bream (Sparus  
623 aurata) in response to dietary fish meal replacement by plant protein sources. Aquaculture  
624 282: 68-74.
- 625 Spies, J.R. 1957. Colorimetric procedures for amino acids. Methods in Enzymology 3: 467-  
626 477.
- 627 Torstensen, B.E., M. Espe, M. Sanden, I. Stubhaug, R. Waagbo, G.I. Hemre, R. Fontanillas,  
628 U. Nordgarden, E.M. Hevroy, P. Olsvik and M.H.G. Erntssen. 2008. Novel production of  
629 Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) protein based on combined replacement of fish meal and  
630 fish oil with plant meal and vegetable oil blends. Aquaculture 285: 193–200.
- 631 Verdouw, H., C.J.A. Vanechteld and E.M.J. Deckkers. 1978. Ammonia determinations based  
632 on indophenol formation with sodium salicylate. Water Research 12: 399-402.
- 633 Xu, L. and L.L. Diosady. 2002. Removal of phenolic compounds in the production of high-  
634 quality canola protein isolates. Food Research International 35: 23-30.
- 635 Wacyk, J., M. Powell, K. Rodnick, K. Overturf, R.A. Hill and R. Hardy. 2012. Dietary  
636 protein source significantly alters growth performance, plasma variables and hepatic gene  
637 expression in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) fed amino acid balanced diets.  
638 Aquaculture 356-357: 223-234.
- 639



640 Table 1. Formulation and proximate composition of the experimental diets (%).

Ingredients	Treatments <sup>a</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	ICR	TCR	ITG	TTG
Fish meal	12.50	9.84	10.20	9.84	9.73
Meat and bone meal	43.50	34.80	35.50	35.00	34.80
Integral crambe meal	-	20.84	-	-	-
Treated crambe meal	-	-	25.00	-	-
Integral tung meal	-	-	-	32.45	-
Treated tung meal	-	-	-	-	32.45
Wheat flour	12.95	6.20	7.65	3.80	3.20
Corn grain	16.24	10.60	5.93	5.90	2.95
Corn starch	2.04	5.00	7.80	3.80	7.21
Soybean oil	4.00	4.15	4.89	6.18	6.62
Salt	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Dicalcium phosphate	-	0.65	-	-	-
Vitamin/mineral mixture <sup>b</sup>	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Methionine	0.54	0.503	0.488	0.50	0.53
Calcium carbonate	-	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.01
Inert	5.73	4.89	-	-	-
	Diet composition (%)				
Crude protein <sup>c</sup>	33.91	33.92	33.92	33.84	33.97
Fat <sup>c</sup>	12.45	11.86	12.50	13.38	13.00
Ash <sup>c</sup>	15.14	13.48	16.00	13.79	13.82
Neutral detergent fiber <sup>c</sup>	6.62	9.84	12.03	17.28	19.94
Carbohydrates <sup>d</sup>	14.16	12.39	6.83	8.26	5.39
Digestible energy <sup>e</sup> (Kcal/Kg)	3070	3077	3078	3048	3063
Calcium <sup>c</sup>	2.26	2.87	3.51	3.07	2.30
Total phosphorus <sup>c</sup>	1.37	1.72	2.14	1.87	1.40
Ca:P ratio	1.66	1.67	1.64	1.64	1.64
Lysine <sup>c</sup>	1.78	1.75	1.82	1.69	1.70
Methionine <sup>c</sup>	1.25	1.26	1.25	1.25	1.26

641 <sup>a</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; ICR= integral crambe meal inclusion; 642 TCR=treated crambe meal inclusion; ITG= integral tung meal inclusion; TTG=treated tung meal inclusion.

643 <sup>b</sup>Vitamin/mineral (kg product): Folic acid: 300mg; Choline: 100g; Inositol: 10g; Niacin: 9000mg; 644 Pantothenic acid: 3000mg; Biotin: 0.1mg; Vit.A: 1000000UI; Vit. B1: 1500mg; Vit. B2: 1500mg; Vit. B6:

645 150mg; Vit. B12: 2000mg; Vit. C: 15g; Vit. D3: 240000UI; Vit. E: 10000mg; Vit. K3: 400mg; Copper:  
646 1000mg; Iron: 6000mg; Iodine: 45mg; Manganese: 8000mg; Selenium: 60mg; Zinc: 14g.

647 <sup>c</sup>Calculated based on the ingredients analysis;

648 <sup>d</sup>Neutral detergent soluble Carbohydrate calculated: 100-(crude protein+ash+fat+neutral detergent fiber  
649 +moisture).

650 <sup>e</sup>Calculated from the formula:  $(\text{Protein} * 5,64 * 0,83) + (\text{fat} * 9,44 * 0,88) + (\text{Carbohydrate} * 4,11 * 0,65) * 10$  (Meyer  
651 et al. 2004).

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678 Table 2. Performance of silver catfish juvenile fed a diet based in animal protein (control) and  
 679 diet containing crambe or tung meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated)  
 680 forms.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	ICR	TCR	ITG	TTG
	Three weeks				
LW (g)	34.53±0.49	32.14±0.57	32.11±0.90	21.27±0.85 <sup>a</sup>	30.31±0.68 <sup>a*</sup>
TL (cm)	15.27±0.06	14.72±0.13 <sup>A</sup>	14.71±0.03 <sup>A</sup>	13.39±0.10 <sup>a</sup>	14.72±0.16 <sup>a*</sup>
CF	0.97±0.01	1.01±0.01	1.01±0.02	0.88±0.02 <sup>a</sup>	0.95±0.03
DAG (g/day)	0.59±0.01	0.47±0.03	0.49±0.04	-0.03±0.03 <sup>a</sup>	0.41±0.02 <sup>a*</sup>
SGR (%/day)	2.11±0.02	1.76±0.11	1.82±0.13	-0.16±0.16 <sup>a</sup>	1.59±0.04 <sup>a*</sup>
FCR	1.16±0.03	1.50±0.12	1.35±0.10	ND	1.68±0.13 <sup>a</sup>
BM (g)	587.0±8.3	546.4±9.6	545.8±15.3	307.6±46.0 <sup>a</sup>	515.3±11.6 <sup>*</sup>
	Six weeks				
LW (g)	41.00±1.84	37.24±1.41	36.98±2.83	21.35±0.54 <sup>a</sup>	35.28±1.48 <sup>a*</sup>
TL (cm)	16.34±0.22	15.66±0.19	15.79±0.24	13.53±0.14 <sup>a</sup>	15.54±0.21 <sup>a*</sup>
CF	0.94±0.01	0.97±0.003	0.94±0.03	0.86±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.94±0.01 <sup>*</sup>
DAG (g/day)	0.45±0.04	0.36±0.04	0.36±0.07	-0.014±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.32±0.03 <sup>a*</sup>
SGR (%/day)	1.46±0.10	1.23±0.10	1.24±0.19	-0.069±0.04 <sup>a</sup>	1.15±0.06 <sup>a*</sup>
FCR	2.36±0.22	3.05±0.39	3.01±0.51	ND	3.28±0.34
BM (g)	614.9±27.6	558.6±21.1	554.8±42.4	237.5±58.4 <sup>a</sup>	529.2±22.2 <sup>*</sup>
	Nine weeks				
LW (g)	52.16±3.49	46.91±3.00	44.23±4.07	21.95±0.86 <sup>a</sup>	43.69±2.46 <sup>*</sup>
TL (cm)	17.59±0.29	16.89±0.33	16.68±0.41	13.88±0.18 <sup>a</sup>	16.59±0.32 <sup>*</sup>
CF	0.96±0.002	0.97±0.01	0.95±0.02	0.82±0.001 <sup>a</sup>	0.96±0.01 <sup>*</sup>
DAG (g/day)	0.48±0.05	0.39±0.05	0.35±0.07	-0.0003±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.35±0.03 <sup>*</sup>
SGR (%/day)	1.35±0.10	1.18±0.11	1.10±0.15	-0.0035±0.06 <sup>a</sup>	1.10±0.06 <sup>*</sup>
FCR	3.03±0.63	3.52±0.61	4.00±0.72	ND	3.79±0.47
BM (g)	662.8±59.6	609.8±39.0	574.9±52.9	184.4±44.4 <sup>a</sup>	567.9±32.0 <sup>*</sup>
S (%)	98.0±1.9	100±0.0	100±0.0	68.0±16.9	100±0.0

681  
 682 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; ICR= integral crambe meal inclusion;  
 683 TCR=treated crambe meal inclusion; ITG= integral tung meal inclusion; TTG=treated tung meal inclusion.  
 684 <sup>§</sup>LW=live weight; TL=total length; CF= condition factor; DAG= daily average gain; SGR=specific growth rate;  
 685 FCR=feed conversion rate; BM=biomass; S=survival. ND= not determined. Values expressed as mean ±

686 standard error of mean (n=3). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (ICR or TCR treatments) and  
687 lower case indicate difference in II experiment (ITG or TTG treatments) in relation to the control by Dunnett's  
688 test ( $p<0.05$ ). \*Indicate difference between treated form and integral form of the meal by F test ( $p<0.05$ ).  
689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711 Table 3. Somatic parameters of silver catfish juveniles fed a diet based in animal protein  
 712 (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional  
 713 factors (treated) forms.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	ICR	TCR	ITG	TTG
	Three weeks				
DSI (%)	3.14±0.21	3.27±0.21	3.19±0.16	2.83±0.21	3.10±0.30*
HSI (%)	1.48±0.04	1.32±0.05	1.26±0.07 <sup>A</sup>	0.94±0.06 <sup>a</sup>	1.09±0.07 <sup>a</sup>
VFI (%)	3.25±0.45	2.51±0.29	2.91±0.50	1.54±0.42 <sup>a</sup>	3.81±0.71*
IQ	1.10±0.06	1.26±0.07	1.22±0.07	1.11±0.06	1.11±0.11
	Six weeks				
DSI (%)	2.42 ±0.08	2.15 ±0.13	2.42 ±0.08	1.93 ±0.22	2.63 ±0.17*
HSI (%)	1.10±0.08	0.89±0.04	1.07±0.05*	1.04±0.13	1.02±0.09
VFI (%)	3.35±0.52	2.00±0.54	2.44±0.48	2.54±0.96	2.93±0.59
IQ	0.98 ±0.05	0.93 ±0.09	0.95 ±0.05	0.79 ±0.05 <sup>a</sup>	0.96±0.05*
	Nine weeks				
DSI (%)	2.55 ±0.30	2.87 ±0.13	2.22 ±0.10*	2.53 ±0.19	2.91 ±0.23
HSI (%)	1.12±0.07	1.13±0.14	0.87±0.07*	0.98±0.06	1.18±0.13
VFI (%)	2.52±0.31	2.97±0.53	2.58±0.51	0.75±0.28	2.29±0.27
IQ	1.20 ±0.08	1.26 ±0.10	0.94 ±0.09*	0.96 ±0.03	1.10 ±0.09

714 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; ICR= integral crambe meal inclusion;  
 715 TCR=treated crambe meal inclusion; ITG= integral tung meal inclusion; TTG=treated tung meal inclusion.  
 716 <sup>§</sup>DSI= digestivesomatic index; HSI=hepatosomatic index; VFI=visceral fat index; IQ= intestinal quotient. Values  
 717 expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (n=6). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (ICR or TCR  
 718 treatments) and lower case indicate difference in II experiment (ITG or TTG treatments) in relation to the control  
 719 by Dunnett's test ( $p<0.05$ ). \*Indicate difference between treated form and integral form of the meal by F test  
 720 ( $p<0.05$ ).

721

722

723

724

725

726

727 Table 4. Digestive enzymes activity of silver catfish juvenile fed a diet based in animal  
 728 protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal in the integral or reduced  
 729 antinutritional factors (treated) forms.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	ICR	TCR	ITG	TTG
	Three weeks				
Amylase	0.13±0.02	0.20±0.03	0.18±0.02	0.34±0.06 <sup>a</sup>	0.15±0.02*
Lipase	10.33±0.54	8.42±1.45	10.90±0.93	6.45±1.02 <sup>a</sup>	7.24±0.54 <sup>a</sup>
Acid protease	122.0±9.0	130.3±11.6	114.3±6.8	116.5±8.7	120.6±10.7
Trypsin	10.17±0.71	10.38±0.79	10.62±0.65	10.32±0.74	10.83±0.84
Chymotrypsin	7.88±0.42	7.63±0.35	8.21±0.55	8.26±0.65	8.51±0.70
	Six weeks				
Amylase	0.30±0.02	0.32±0.02	0.38±0.03	0.48±0.06 <sup>a</sup>	0.30±0.04*
Lipase	12.14±0.84	12.40±1.17	16.49±1.15 <sup>A*</sup>	6.96±0.33 <sup>a</sup>	12.09±1.24*
Acid protease	100.4±3.9	101.4±5.2	106.3±3.7	102.9±7.8	113.0±7.3
Trypsin	9.43±0.28	10.43±0.45	10.45±0.74	11.95±1.63	9.73±0.46
Chymotrypsin	7.39±0.24	8.54±0.30	8.12±0.60	7.78±0.21	7.67±0.41
	Nine weeks				
Amylase	0.33±0.06	0.40±0.05	0.44±0.07	0.43±0.03	0.21±0.04*
Lipase	12.57±0.69	12.68±1.22	10.33±0.88	9.52±0.56 <sup>a</sup>	9.38±0.33 <sup>a</sup>
Acid protease	119.9±7.6	99.6±4.2 <sup>a</sup>	121.8±4.6*	97.1±6.4 <sup>a</sup>	138.9±5.1*
Trypsin	8.63±0.64	7.89±0.59	7.28±0.39	9.05±0.43	7.17±0.41*
Chymotrypsin	6.54±0.41	6.54±0.35	6.74±0.56	7.25±0.49	5.48±0.19*

730 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; ICR= integral crambe meal inclusion;  
 731 TCR=treated crambe meal inclusion; ITG= integral tung meal inclusion; TTG=treated tung meal inclusion.  
 732 <sup>§</sup>Amylase=μmol glucose hydrolysed/min/mg protein; lipase=μg substrate hydrolysed/min/mg protein; acid  
 733 protease=μg tyrosine hydrolysed/min/mg protein; trypsin=μmol TAME hydrolysed/min/mg protein;  
 734 chymotrypsin=mmol BTEE hydrolysed/min/mg protein. Values expressed as mean ± standard error of mean  
 735 (n=6). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (ICR or TCR treatments) and lower case indicate  
 736 difference in II experiment (ITG or TTG treatments) in relation to the control by Dunnett's test ( $p<0.05$ ).  
 737 \*Indicate difference between treated form and integral form of the meal by F test ( $p<0.05$ ).  
 738

739

740

741

742 Table 5. Plasma biochemistry of silver catfish juvenile fed a diet based in animal protein  
 743 (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional  
 744 factors (treated) forms.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	ICR	TCR	ITG	TTG
	Three weeks				
Glucose	42.3±3.2	48.4±3.5	49.4±0.7	36.8±3.8	42.6±2.8
Total protein	3.61±0.10	3.78±0.14	3.84±0.17	3.32±0.04	3.89±0.14*
Amino acids	3.53±0.18	4.29±0.13 <sup>A</sup>	4.44±0.28 <sup>A</sup>	3.87±0.12	4.37±0.20 <sup>a</sup>
Triglycerides	545.3±40.2	403.1±54.3	494.3±61.1	207.5±28.1 <sup>a</sup>	551.4±107.5*
Cholesterol	169.3±11.7	162.8±11.1	184.8±12.4	164.5±11.7	156.1±14.8
	Six weeks				
Glucose	40.9±2.5	43.6±2.3	44.0±3.3	33.4±3.2	36.0±1.7
Total protein	3.41±0.15	3.22±0.08	3.21±0.04	2.70±0.36 <sup>a</sup>	3.39±0.08*
Amino acids	2.80±0.24	2.40±0.21	2.87±0.20	2.38±0.21	2.73±0.22
Cholesterol	162.7±14.2	140.1±11.1	188.8±9.7*	144.1±7.1	165.1±6.2
	Nine weeks				
Glucose	55.9±3.7	47.8±1.8	49.7±2.3	34.1±2.6 <sup>a</sup>	47.5±2.1*
Total protein	3.10±0.07	3.26±0.14	3.09±0.04	2.90±0.12	3.13±0.09
Amino acids	4.38±0.04	4.24±0.16	4.26±0.20	3.89±0.12 <sup>a</sup>	3.93±0.18 <sup>a</sup>
Triglycerides	429.6±56.9	271.5±85.5	272.6±39.4	115.3±20.6 <sup>a</sup>	237.2±89.3
Cholesterol	172.1±8.1	137.8±8.4 <sup>A</sup>	154.5±8.6	125.6±8.1 <sup>a</sup>	158.4±17.6

745 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; ICR= integral crambe meal inclusion;  
 746 TCR=treated crambe meal inclusion; ITG= integral tung meal inclusion; TTG=treated tung meal inclusion.  
 747 <sup>§</sup>Glucose, triglycerides, cholesterol =mg/dL; total protein=g/dL; amino acids=mmol/dL. Values expressed as  
 748 mean ± standard error of mean (n=6). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (ICR or TCR treatments)  
 749 and lower case indicate difference in II experiment (ITG or TTG treatments) in relation to the control by Dunnett  
 750 test ( $p<0.05$ ). \*Indicate difference between treated form and integral form of the meal by F test ( $p<0.05$ ).

751

752

753

754

755

756 Table 6. Hepatic metabolism of silver catfish juvenile fed a diet based in animal protein  
 757 (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal in the integral or reduced antinutritional  
 758 factors (treated) forms.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	ICR	TCR	ITG	TTG
	Three weeks				
Glycogen	366.8±36.0	384.2±17.3	340.5±38.8	115.8±20.1 <sup>b</sup>	275.5±18.8 <sup>a*</sup>
Glucose	426.6±39.0	460.2±32.7	527.0±40.9	320.0±24.2 <sup>a</sup>	424.3±20.4*
Protein	44.0±2.9	55.7±5.1	48.7±3.7	67.9±2.3 <sup>a</sup>	59.9±2.4 <sup>a*</sup>
Ammonia	5.17±0.20	5.39±0.26	6.13±0.45	5.96±0.40	6.10 ± 0.14 <sup>a</sup>
ALT	20.8±2.3	18.7±1.8	17.9±1.2	29.6±2.5 <sup>a</sup>	21.8±2.0*
AST	1122.7±73.0	1225.7±66.0	1109.4±78.5	1078.3±49.3	1272.8±117.9
	Six weeks				
Glycogen	442.5±43.5	343.6±35.9	216.3±48.6 <sup>A</sup>	34.5±2.3 <sup>a</sup>	205.1±41.3 <sup>*a</sup>
Glucose	387.7±21.5	367.1±15.9	291.7±33.7 <sup>A</sup>	100.2±7.9 <sup>a</sup>	171.5±30.2 <sup>a</sup>
Protein	45.9±4.4	56.5±3.2	58.8±4.1	52.8±6.	62.7±5.0
Ammonia	5.45±0.41	5.36±0.30	5.25±0.31	6.89±0.41 <sup>a</sup>	5.27±0.25*
ALT	24.5±2.2	33.1±2.1	28.2±3.8	23.7±3.8	28.6±2.4
AST	782.2±106.4	839.2±57.2	869.2±73.6	1104.2±162.0	833.9±112.0
	Nine weeks				
Glycogen	446.0±34.2	332.8±30.8	153.9±16.2 <sup>A*</sup>	93.1±7.9 <sup>a</sup>	479.8±73.2*
Glucose	379.4±33.2	423.4±16.5	255.9±20.3 <sup>A*</sup>	156.4±13.2 <sup>a</sup>	430.9±32.8*
Protein	49.9±4.2	56.7±4.5	64.3±2.5 <sup>A</sup>	73.7±3.7 <sup>a</sup>	42.8±1.9*
Ammonia	5.11±0.14	5.77±0.32	5.83±0.34	4.93±0.50	5.47±0.21
ALT	35.7±4.4	29.1±5.0	32.7±3.1	25.9±2.2	24.7±1.7 <sup>a</sup>
AST	687.9±107.2	861.7±60.7	1028.6±87.7 <sup>A</sup>	838.8±50.8	691.8±25.5*

759 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; ICR= integral crambe meal inclusion;  
 760 TCR=treated crambe meal inclusion; ITG= integral tung meal inclusion; TTG=treated tung meal inclusion.  
 761 <sup>§</sup>Glycogen, glucose=μmol glucose/g tissue; protein=mg/g tissue; ammonia= μmol/g tissue; ALT (alanine  
 762 aminotransferase), AST (aspartate aminotransferase)=UI/mg tissue. Values expressed as mean ± standard error  
 763 of mean (n=6). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (ICR or TCR treatments) and lower case  
 764 indicate difference in II experiment (ITG or TTG treatments) in relation to the control by Dunnett test (p<0.05).  
 765 \*Indicate difference between treated form and integral form of the meal by F test (p<0.05).  
 766

767



768 Table 7. Body composition of silver catfish juvenile at the beginning and after nine weeks of  
 769 feeding with diet based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal in  
 770 the integral or reduced antinutritional factors (treated) forms.

Treatments <sup>‡</sup>	Variables (%)			
	Dry matter	Ash	Crude protein	Fat
Initial	25.69 ± 0.27	3.34 ± 0.16	14.30 ± 0.26	8.20 ± 0.40
Nine weeks				
CON	26.17±0.76	3.05±0.10	15.47±0.10	9.05±0.57
ICR	27.33±0.37	3.04±0.18	15.64±0.48	8.88±0.58
TCR	26.85±0.39	3.29±0.11	15.70±0.23	8.43±0.48
ITG	26.85±0.60	3.65±0.18 <sup>a</sup>	15.91±0.55	6.76±0.31 <sup>a</sup>
TTG	28.57±0.87	3.14±0.13 <sup>*</sup>	15.59±0.34	11.14±0.77 <sup>*</sup>

771 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; ICR= integral crambe meal inclusion;  
 772 TCR=treated crambe meal inclusion; ITG= integral tung meal inclusion; TTG=treated tung meal inclusion.  
 773 Values expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (n=6). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (ICR  
 774 or TCR treatments) and lower case indicate difference in II experiment (ITG or TTG treatments) in relation to  
 775 the control by Dunnett test ( $p < 0.05$ ). <sup>\*</sup>Indicate difference between treated form and integral form of the meal by  
 776 F test ( $p < 0.05$ ).  
 777



1 **4 ARTIGO 3**

2

3 Enzymatic treatment in crambe and tung meal and application in diets for *Rhamdia*

4 *quelen*

5

6

7

8 Alexandra Pretto<sup>1</sup>, Leila Picolli da Silva<sup>1\*</sup>, João Radünz Neto<sup>1</sup>, Gabriela Alves Macedo<sup>2</sup>,

9 Suzete Rossato<sup>1</sup>, Eduardo Kelm Battisti<sup>1</sup>, Daniel Antonio Rotili<sup>1</sup>

10

11

12 <sup>1</sup>Animal Science Department, Federal University of Santa Maria, Santa Maria, RS,

13 Brazil

14 <sup>2</sup>Food Science Department, Faculty of Food Engineering, Campinas State University,

15 Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil

16

17 Corresponding Author:

18 (\*) Dr<sup>a</sup>. Leila Picolli da Silva.

19 Departamento de Zootecnia

20 Universidade Federal de Santa Maria

21 97105.900 - Santa Maria, RS, Brazil.

22 Phone: 55 –3220-8365

23 Fax: 55 (55) 3220-8240

24 E-mail: [leilasliva@yahoo.com.br](mailto:leilasliva@yahoo.com.br)

**25 Abstract**

26 The use of enzymes, directly on rations or in the pretreatment of ingredients, in fish  
27 diets which include vegetable meals, can improve the availability and utilization of  
28 nutrients by the animal. In this sense, the study aimed to improve the nutritional value  
29 of crambe (CR) and tung (TG) meal by the pretreatment with non-commercial  
30 enzymatic preparation phytase (phytase and tannase action, 1400 U and 1100 U/Kg  
31 respectively – PHY+TAN) or commercial phytase (Natuphos/BASF, 1400U/Kg –  
32 PHY). The effectiveness of treatments was observed from the analysis of antinutrients  
33 like phytic acid and tannins (total, hydrolysable and condensed). The commercial  
34 phytase showed higher efficiency on tung meal, but the non-commercial phytase acted  
35 more effectively on crambe meal. Later the meals were used in formulating diets for  
36 *Rhamdia quelen* (silver catfish) as partial substitute to animal meal. The assay lasted  
37 nine weeks with assessments to the growth response in every three weeks and at the  
38 final analysis of body composition and nutrient deposition. The inclusion of tung or  
39 crambe meal (both forms of pretreatment) in the diets reduced the growth of fish from  
40 the first evaluation period, but the response was more pronounced in animals receiving  
41 treatments containing tung meal. This meal has a high concentration of fiber and this  
42 may be the reason for the reduced growth. A rise in the digestive somatic index and in  
43 the intestinal quotient in animals of these treatments (TG PHY and TG PHY+TAN) can  
44 demonstrate a physiological adaptation to feed consumed. Treatments with crambe meal  
45 (both forms of pretreatment) inclusion although causing less growth compared to  
46 control diet did not alter these somatic indices. The body composition did not change  
47 any treatment containing crambe or tung meal compared to control for the ash and crude  
48 protein content in the carcass and ash and phosphorus in the bones. Animals fed with

49 tung meals had lower dry matter content and fat body. Additionally, treatments  
50 containing crambe or tung meal provided lower retention and deposition of protein and  
51 fat in the carcass of silver catfish.

52

53 *Keywords:* Plant protein, antinutrients, phytase, tannase, growth response, body  
54 composition.

55

## 56 **1. Introduction**

57 Growth in fish production in Brazil (2% per year) is due to largely increase in  
58 the continental aquaculture that shows annual growth rate around 17% (MPA, 2010).  
59 This growth must be supported by the increase in feed production, which is prepared  
60 with high percentages of fish meal (Drew et al., 2007). For example, in 2006 year the  
61 consumption of fish meal only for world aquaculture activity represented 3.7 million  
62 tons, consumption equivalent to 68% of the global supply of this ingredient (Hardy,  
63 2010).

64 In this sense, the growth of fish farming motivates the identification of  
65 alternatives that can meet the feed industry ensuring efficiency in aquaculture  
66 production, since the lack of fish meal is already announced (Gómez-Requeni et al.,  
67 2004; Hardy, 2010). Many plant ingredients researched for use in fish nutrition are  
68 meals and pies, coproducts generated in large quantities from the agroindustrial  
69 processing and biofuels chain. These sources have higher availability and studies of  
70 their applicability are needed in order to contribute to sustainable development of  
71 several production chains. However, in relation to the fish meal, the vegetable meals  
72 have some disadvantages as: low protein concentration, carbohydrate complex structure

73 that reduces the digestibility of feed and energy reserve in the form of starch, which has  
74 lower utilization by the fish. Still, the presence of antinutritional factors such as protease  
75 inhibitors, lectins, saponins, non-starch polysaccharides can contribute to reduce the  
76 palatability of the feed and nutrient utilization efficiency (Drew et al., 2007; Gatlin III et  
77 al., 2007; Krogdahl et al., 2010). Moreover, other molecules deserve special attention  
78 because of its harmful action on the several nutritional fractions from feed. Phytic acid  
79 is an important antinutrient found in seeds and cereal grains, formed during maturation  
80 of these as a way of storing energy, phosphorus and cations (Ravindran et al., 1994).  
81 Along this molecule, 50 to 80% of the total phosphorus becomes unavailable to  
82 monogastric animals such as fish, as well as proteins, amino acids, starch, lipids and  
83 minerals may be complex in this molecule (Francis et al., 2001; Kumar et al., 2012). In  
84 the same way, tannins have great ability to form complexes with proteins, starch,  
85 cellulose and minerals. This feature reflects the inhibitory action of tannins on  
86 proteases, amylases and lipases digestive and helps to reduce the digestibility of  
87 nutrients in legumes and cereals, which are rich in tannins (Silva and Silva, 1999;  
88 Francis et al., 2001; Battestin et al., 2004; Belmares et al., 2004).

89 To minimize the undesirable effects of these antinutrients the application of  
90 exogenous enzymes proved to be efficient. Furthermore, this form of treatment can  
91 prevent losses of minerals and other nutrients which occur for example, after addition of  
92 extractant solutions (Ai et al., 2007; Kumar et al., 2012). The enzymes can be used in  
93 the treatment of vegetable ingredient (prior to pelletizing) or sprayed onto the pellets  
94 (Cao et al., 2007). In this sense, phytases produced by fungi, bacteria and yeasts are the  
95 main sources of microbial phytase responsible for the removal of orthophosphate groups  
96 of inositol and providing free inorganic phosphorus available for absorption of animals

97 (Cao et al., 2007; Kumar et al., 2012). Additionally, the tannin acyl hydrolase or tannase  
98 hydrolyze esters and side ports of hydrolysable tannins generating glucose and gallic  
99 acid, but does not hydrolyze condensed tannins (Rodríguez-Durán et al., 2011). The  
100 action of tannase in vegetable meals can reduce the formation of tannin-protein complex  
101 once the tannins are degraded into simple compounds, unable to produce this effect  
102 (Battestin et al., 2004).

103 In many studies on fish nutrition, the use of these and other enzymes in diets  
104 with inclusion of vegetable meals enable improvement in growth, feed efficiency and  
105 body composition of nutrients (Storebakken et al., 1998; Sajjadi and Carter, 2004;  
106 Liebert and Portz, 2005). Silver catfish (*Rhamdia quelen*) is a native catfish found in  
107 southern Brazil, that has their cultivation stimulated mainly by their ability to take  
108 advantage of vegetable protein in combination with animal protein sources (Lazzari et  
109 al., 2007). The use of enzymes for this specie so as to improve the utilization of the  
110 nutrients has been little exploited. The aim of the study was to improve the nutritional  
111 value of crambe and tung meals by exogenous treatment with phytases (commercial and  
112 non-commercial) enzymes and then incorporate them into the diet in order to partially  
113 replace animal meal. In this sense, growth parameters, use and disposal of body  
114 nutrients were evaluated.

115

## 116 **2. Material and methods**

### 117 *2.1 Meals enzymatic treatment*

118 The enzymatic treatment of crambe and tung meals was performed according to  
119 the modified method proposed by Storebakken et al. (1998). The meals were pretreated  
120 with commercial phytase produced by *Aspergillus niger* (product BASF Natuphos®

121 10000 U/g) or non-commercial enzyme with phytase and tannase activity produced by  
122 *Paecilomyces variotti* (460 U phytase and 360 U tannase/mg) developed in the  
123 Laboratory of Food Biochemistry of the Faculty of Food Engineering /UNICAMP  
124 (Madeira et al., 2011). The concentrations used were 1400 U phytase (concentration  
125 very close to the level used by Rocha et al. (2007) in study with silver catfish  
126 fingerlings) and 1100 U tannase/Kg meal. The meals were added to warm water (40°C)  
127 (1:3 weight:volume ratio), and enzyme (previously dissolved in water at the same  
128 temperature). The resulting pH of the mixture was 6.06 and 5.77 for crambe and tung  
129 meal, respectively. The incubation was continued for 2 hours in water bath (40°C) with  
130 constant stirring of the mixture through manual electric mixer for 5 min every 10 min  
131 interval. After completion of the incubation, the mixture was taken to an oven at 55°C  
132 until achieve less than 12% moisture. After cooled, the meals were ground, chemically  
133 analyzed and later used to prepare rations.

134

## 135 *2.2 Chemical analysis*

136 The meals subjected to enzymatic treatment and other ingredients used in the  
137 production of the diets were analyzed for dry matter (105±2°C for 24 h), ash (550°C for  
138 6 h) and crude protein (nitrogen determination by micro Kjeldahl method - N x 6.25)  
139 according to the AOAC (1995). Fat was extracted and quantified following the method  
140 proposed by Bligh and Dyer (1959) and content of neutral detergent fiber was  
141 determined as Van Soest et al. (1991). Analysis of the content of calcium and  
142 phosphorus included the digestion of minerals (sulfuric acid and catalytic mixture of  
143 copper and potassium sulfate at 375°C for 4.5 h) and quantification by atomic  
144 absorption spectrophotometry for calcium and in the visible region for phosphorus



145 (colorimetric reaction of ammonium molybdate with phosphorus in the presence of  
146 reducing agent) using as standard  $K_2PO_4$  (Baginski et al., 1982).

147         The extraction and determination of total phenolic compounds and tannins (total  
148 and condensed) were performed according to Makkar (2000). For extraction was added  
149 acetone 70% in the samples (10 mL for twice) followed incubation in ultrasonic bath for  
150 20 min and centrifugation (3000xg for 10 min) for accumulative collection of the  
151 supernatant fraction. The determinations were performed by colorimetric assay. For the  
152 analysis of phenolic compounds was added directly to an aliquot of the extract obtained  
153 (50  $\mu$ L) the Folin-Ciocalteu reagent (1N) and aqueous sodium carbonate solution  
154 (20%). In the determining total tannin, before of the colorimetric quantification, this  
155 fraction was extracted with PVPP (polyvinylpolypyrrolidone – 100 mg/mL) reagent and  
156 centrifugation (3000xg for 10 min) collecting the supernatant. The absorbance was  
157 monitored at 740 nm, using tannic acid (100 mg/L) as standard. For quantification of  
158 condensed tannins it was initially added to the extract obtained 3 mL of butanol-  
159 hydrochloric acid (9:1) and ammonium iron sulfate in hydrochloric acid (0.1 mL). The  
160 samples were heated (bath at 90-95°C) for 40 min and thereafter, the absorbance was  
161 monitored at 550 nm. The concentration of hydrolysable tannins was obtained by  
162 difference between the total tannin content less condensed tannins.

163         For determination of phytic acid initially antinutrient was extracted from the  
164 samples in a hydrochloric acid solution 2.4% (1:20 weight:volume ratio) after 1 hour of  
165 stirring at room temperature and centrifugation (1200xg for 10 min). An aliquot of the  
166 supernatant was diluted in ultrapurified water (25 times) and eluted in a column  
167 containing anion exchange resin (Bio-Rad AG1-X4). Phytic acid retained on the resin  
168 was eluted in sodium chloride solution (0.7 M), collected and measured colorimetrically

169 by spectrophotometry at 500 nm with a calibration curve produced from phytic acid salt  
170 (Sigma, purity 90%). The staining intensity obtained by the color reagent (Wade –  
171 0.03% ferric chloride and 0.3% sulfosalicylic acid in distilled water) decreases with  
172 increasing phytic acid in the sample (Latta and Eskin, 1980).

173

### 174 *2.3 Feed manufacturing and formulation*

175 The vegetable meals pretreated enzymatically were incorporated into diets for  
176 silver catfish to replace 20% of animal protein meal by the plant protein. Thus, two  
177 simultaneous experiments were conducted with the following treatments: EXP. I: CR  
178 PHY – crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase; CR PHY+TAN – crambe meal  
179 inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; EXP. II: TG PHY – tung meal inclusion  
180 treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN – tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and  
181 tannase. A control (CON) in which the basic protein was meat and bone meal and fish  
182 meal was conducted as comparative to treatments with inclusion of vegetable meals.  
183 Diets were formulated to contain approximately 36% of crude protein and 3200  
184 Kcal/Kg of digestible energy (Table 2). Lysine and methionine requirements were based  
185 in Montes–Girao and Fracalossi (2006) and when necessary these amino acids were  
186 supplemented. Dry ingredients were ground, mixed and added of soybean oil. The  
187 mixtures were pelleted in a meat grinder with water (addition at 50% of the ingredients  
188 dry weight), dried with forced air circulation at 50°C for 24 h. Pellets were packed in  
189 plastic bags and kept at -18°C until use.

190

### 191 *2.4 Fish, facilities and experimental design*

192 All procedures involving animals were conducted in accordance with standards  
193 approved by the Ethics Committee for Animal Welfare, Federal University of Santa  
194 Maria, by protocol number 026/2011. In this study were utilized 500 silver catfish  
195 fingerlings obtained from the Experimental Fish Culture Station of the University of  
196 Passo Fundo, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. At the experiment beginning, the average  
197 weight and the total length were, respectively,  $7.6\pm 0.1$  g and  $9.5\pm 1.0$  cm. The animals  
198 were randomly distributed in 20 experimental units (five diets test and four replicates  
199 for each diet) with capacity of 125 L, being distributed 25 fish per experimental unit, in  
200 a water recirculation system with two biological filters containing crushed rock and  
201 controlling the water temperature through the two electrical resistance (1000 W). The  
202 rearing system was mounted in a closed room containing air conditioner to control the  
203 air temperature to assist in maintaining the water temperature, since the experiment was  
204 conducted in the winter.

205 Fish were acclimated to the experimental conditions for one week and  
206 subsequently fed with the experimental diets during nine weeks. Diet was provided  
207 around 4-5% biomass from each experimental unit, divided into three meals (08:00,  
208 13:00 and 17:00 h). Experimental units were cleaned by siphoning out feces and food  
209 residues daily at 09:00 and 15:30 h, renewing about 10% water of each tank.

210

### 211 *2.5 Water quality*

212 The culture system water quality was monitored daily for temperature (morning  
213 –  $25.5\pm 0.7^{\circ}\text{C}$  and afternoon –  $26.0\pm 1.0^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) and weekly for other parameters. Dissolved  
214 oxygen and pH were monitored with handheld dissolved oxygen instrument (YSI<sup>®</sup>,  
215 Yellow Springs, USA – model 550A) and pHmeter (Servilab, Brazil – model MPA 210-

216 P) and results were, respectively,  $6.52 \pm 0.47$  mg/L and  $7.08 \pm 0.25$  units. Ammonia was  
217 quantified according to Verdouw et al. (1978), mean value of  $0.23 \pm 0.06$  mg/L. Nitrite,  
218 alkalinity and hardness were determined according to Boyd and Tucker (1992) and the  
219 values found were, respectively,  $0.10 \pm 0.05$  mg/L,  $27.44 \pm 4.70$  mg/L  $\text{CaCO}_3$  and  
220  $39.00 \pm 7.01$  mg/L  $\text{CaCO}_3$ . All parameters remained within the range suitable for silver  
221 catfish (Baldisserotto and Silva, 2004).

222

### 223 *2.6 Growth performance and feed utilization and somatic parameters*

224 To monitor the growth and food intake estimation by animals, biometry was  
225 performed each three weeks. Before the biometry, fish fasted for 18 h and anesthetized  
226 with eugenol (20  $\mu\text{L}$  pure extract/L water) (Cunha et al., 2010). After, it was determined  
227 final average weight (LW, g); total length (TL, cm); condition factor (CF) =  $[K =$   
228  $(\text{weight} \times 100)/(\text{length total}^3)]$ ; daily average gain (DAG, g/day) =  $((\text{final weight} -$   
229  $\text{initial weight})/\text{period})$ ; specific growth rate (SGR, %/day) =  $([\ln(\text{final weight}) - \ln$   
230  $(\text{initial weight})]/\text{period})$ ; biomass (BM, g) = (total weight of animals in the tank);  
231 survival (S, %) = (live animals in the period/initial number of animals in the tank). The  
232 feed conversion rate (FCR) also was calculated as follow = (g dry feed given/g live  
233 weight gain).

234 For each three-week period, two fish per tank (eight for treatment) were  
235 captured. The animals fasted for 18 h before each collection for emptying of digestive  
236 tract. Fish were killed by spinal cord excision behind operculum, weighed and measured  
237 and then eviscerated for calculation of the carcass yield (CY, %) =  $(\text{carcass weight}/\text{fish}$   
238  $\text{weight} \times 100)$ . The digestive tract, liver and fat were weighed to obtain data about the  
239 digestivesomatic index (DSI), hepatosomatic index (HSI) and visceral fat index (VFI)

240 as a whole weight percentage. The length of the digestive tract was measured to  
 241 determine the intestinal quotient (IQ), which is related to the total length of the animal.  
 242 The protein efficiency ratio (PER) was calculated based on body weight gain relative to  
 243 the amount of protein consumed.

244

### 245 *2.7 Body composition analysis*

246 In each collection period, eight fish per treatment were sampled for whole body  
 247 composition analysis after the fish being ground using a food processor. Moisture  
 248 concentration, ash and crude protein (nitrogen determination by micro Kjeldahl method  
 249 - N x 6.25) were determined as AOAC (1995). Fat was extracted and quantified  
 250 following the method proposed by Bligh and Dyer (1959). From the results of protein  
 251 and fat were calculated the following parameters:

252 - protein retention coefficient (PRC, %) =  $[100 \times ((\text{FBW} \times \text{FBP}) - (\text{IBW} \times \text{IBP})) / \text{FI}$   
 253  $\times \text{CPD}]$ ;

254 - body protein deposition (BPD, g) =  $[\text{FBW} \times (\text{FBP}/100)] - [\text{IBW} \times (\text{IBP}/100)]$ ;

255 - body fat deposition (BFD, g) =  $[\text{FBW} \times (\text{FBF}/100)] - [\text{IBW} \times (\text{IBF}/100)]$ ;

256 where: FBW=final body weight; FBP=final body protein; IBW=initial body weight;  
 257 IBP=initial body protein; FI= feed intake; CPD= crude protein diet; FBF=final body fat;  
 258 IBF=initial body fat.

259 For ash and phosphorus analysis in the bones, eviscerated carcasses were  
 260 wrapped in aluminum foil and placed in an electric oven for 15 min at 180°C. The flesh  
 261 was removed and the bones washed in distilled water, dried with forced air circulation  
 262 at 60°C for 24 h and stored at -18°C. For measuring the ash content part of bone  
 263 structure was maintained at 550°C for 6 h. Analysis of the content of phosphorus in

264 bones was performed following the method proposed by Baginski et al. (1982) using as  
265 standard  $K_2PO_4$ .

266

### 267 *2.8 Statistical analysis*

268 The data were tested for normality (Shapiro-Wilk test), submitted to one-way  
269 ANOVA and comparison of treatments including vegetable meals with the control, in  
270 each experiment, was performed by Dunnett's test. The F test was used to compare  
271 means between the treatments containing the meal treated with phytase in relation to the  
272 meal treated with phytase and tannase. Data were expressed as mean  $\pm$  mean standard  
273 error and the differences were considered to be significant at a probability level of  
274  $P < 0.05$ . Nutritional and antinutritional compounds data of the meal treated with phytase  
275 in relation to the meal treated with phytase and tannase (crambe or tung) are expressed  
276 as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation (n=4) and were compared by F test ( $p < 0.05$ ). Statistical  
277 analysis was performed by the Statistical Analysis System SAS® version 8.2 (2001).

278

## 279 **3. Results**

280 The analysis of antinutritional compounds (Table 1) revealed reduction of 23  
281 and 25% in the concentration of total and hydrolysable tannins in crambe meal treated  
282 with non-commercial phytase (phytase and tannase action – PHY+TAN) in relation to  
283 commercial phytase (PHY), respectively. However, the phenolic compounds and  
284 condensed tannins concentrations were similar regardless of the type of phytase used.  
285 The concentration of phytic acid in crambe meal was reduced in 29% after treatment  
286 with PHY over the meal treated with PHY+TAN and the integral form of meal (2.26%  
287 phytic acid). For tung meal no changes were observed in relation to the content of

288 phenols and tannins (total, hydrolysable and condensed) among treatments (Table 1). It  
289 was found reduction (-58%) in the concentration of phytic acid after treatment with  
290 PHY regarding meal treated with PHY+TAN and the integral form of meal (1.93%  
291 phytic acid). For tung and crambe meals the enzymatic treatments reduced, on average,  
292 20 and 35% the total and hydrolysable tannins concentration regarding integral forms  
293 (tung – 1.09% and crambe – 0.66%).

294 Replacement of animal meal by crambe meal (both enzymatic treatments)  
295 caused less weight gain in fish after three (-15%), six (-20%) and nine weeks (-23%)  
296 (Table 3). Other performance parameters such as total length (TL), daily average gain  
297 (DAG), specific growth rate (SGR) and biomass (BM) also showed similar results. The  
298 feed conversion rate (FCR) differ from control only after three weeks of feeding for the  
299 animals fed with diet containing crambe meal treated with PHY. The condition factor  
300 (CF) did not differ between treatments containing crambe and the control. Among the  
301 treatments CR PHY and CR PHY+TAN, no differences were observed with respect to  
302 growth performance parameters throughout the study. Compared to control, the  
303 treatments containing tung meal enzymatically treated also provide lower growth after  
304 three (-34%), six (-50%) and nine weeks (-56%) (Table 3). Similarly, it was observed  
305 lower TL, DAG, SGR, CF, BM and higher FCR in these treatments until the end of the  
306 experimental period. In addition it was observed that after six weeks fish receiving the  
307 treatment TG PHY+TAN showed higher SGR and BM and after nine weeks exhibited  
308 greater live weight (LW), TL, DAG and SGR compared to treatment TG PHY (Table  
309 3).

310 In relation to somatic parameters, the treatments containing crambe meal did not  
311 caused changes in CY, DSI, HSI, VFI and IQ when compared to control in all three

312 periods (Table 4). Among the treatments CR PHY and CR PHY+TAN only was  
313 observed higher HIS after six weeks in fish undergoing to CR PHY+TAN treatment. Up  
314 to six weeks of feeding, the fish receiving the treatments TG PHY and TG PHY+TAN  
315 did not alter the parameters carcass yield (CY), digestivesomatic index (DSI),  
316 hepatosomatic index (HSI) and visceral fat index (VFI) compared to control treatment  
317 (Table 4). From this period intestinal quotient (IQ) was higher with TG PHY+TAN  
318 treatment and after nine weeks the DSI and IQ proved to be high for both treatments in  
319 relation to control. The VFI was lower for fish that received the TG PHY treatment at  
320 the end of the experiment when compared to control. This change was also observed  
321 when compared to TG PHY+TAN treatment. Between the treated forms with PHY or  
322 PHY+TAN for the tung meal it was also verified difference after six week of  
323 experiment where PER was higher for fish that received TG PHY+TAN treatment  
324 compared to TG PHY.

325         Considering the results for body composition it was observed lower percentage  
326 of fat and dry matter in fish carcass of both treatments containing tung meal compared  
327 to control (Table 5). These parameters did not change in the animals who received both  
328 treatments with inclusion of crambe meal. The concentration of ash and crude protein  
329 did not differ in relation to the control for the treatments containing vegetable meals  
330 under study. Deposition of nutrients studied through the PRC, BPD and BFD showed  
331 lower concentrations in treatments containing vegetable meals (crambe and tung)  
332 compared to control. The enzymatic treatments applied in crambe meal – PHY or  
333 PHY+TAN did not alter the rates of deposition in fish. However, animals that received  
334 the treatments containing tung meal had higher PRC and BPD in TG PHY+TAN  
335 compared to TG PHY treatment. The BFD did not differ between treatments containing



336 tung meal. Ash and phosphorus in the bones did not differ among treatments with  
337 inclusion of crambe or tung compared to control. Similarly, the percentage of these  
338 nutrients did not differ between the two forms of enzymatic treatment for each meal  
339 included in the diet.

340

#### 341 **4. Discussion**

342 The effect of non-commercial phytase (PHY+TAN) in the crambe meal was  
343 demonstrated only on the concentrations of total and hydrolysable tannins. This enzyme  
344 did not reduce the level of phytic acid as the commercial phytase (PHY). For the tung  
345 meal the PHY+TAN enzyme did not reduce concentrations of total and hydrolysable  
346 tannins nor phytic acid. However, the PHY enzyme provided greater reduction in phytic  
347 acid content in this meal compared to crambe meal. For the enzymes PHY and  
348 PHY+TAN incubation on the crambe or tung meal it was used the 1:3 weight:volume  
349 ratio, temperature of 40°C and 2 hours incubation for 2 hours. According to  
350 Storebakken et al. (1998) this protocol increased the concentration of soluble  
351 phosphorus and reduced phytic acid content in samples of soy concentrate. Most  
352 phytases have an optimal pH in the range of 4.5-6.0 and a temperature range of 45-  
353 60°C. Phytase produced by *Aspergillus niger* has pH and temperature ranges varying  
354 from 5.0-5.5 and 55-58°C (Cao et al., 2007). According to Battestin and Macedo (2007)  
355 the temperature of 40 to 65°C and pH 4.5 to 6.5 were optimum for tannase activity and  
356 stability produced by *Paecilomyces variotii*. However, Schons et al. (2011) applied  
357 tannase (non-commercial) and phytase (commercial) on sorghum at a 1:6 meal:water  
358 ratio at a temperature of 34°C for 24 hrs of incubation and obtained reduction of the  
359 content of total phenol and hydrolysable tannins by 87% and 43%, respectively. The

360 concentration used for each enzyme was 100 U/Kg meal. The inefficient action of the  
361 enzyme PHY+TAN on the tung meal and lower action on crambe meal can be due to  
362 the type of substrate, to lower dilution used and reduced incubation time of the enzyme  
363 to act on the substrate. This enzyme also did not alter the concentration of condensed  
364 tannins in the meals tested. According Rodríguez-Durán et al. (2011) tannase does not  
365 affect the bonds between carbon molecules and thus hardly hydrolyzes condensed  
366 tannins.

367 Most studies show that the inclusion of enzymes such as phytase in diets  
368 containing vegetable ingredients enhances the growth response, the digestibility and  
369 deposition of nutrients by the animal (Biswas et al., 2007; Rocha et al., 2007; Portz and  
370 Liebert, 2004). However, the results reveal that even with the reduction of some  
371 antinutrients, crambe or tung meals enzymatically treated did not provide similar  
372 performance to control treatment when replaced 20% of protein of animal source (fish  
373 meal and meat and bone meal). Similar results were found when Fortes-Silva et al.  
374 (2011) partially replaced fish meal by soybean meal (31%) in the diet of sea bass. Even  
375 with the addition of phytase (1500 FTU/Kg) animals continued to show less weight gain  
376 and specific growth rate in this treatment compared to diet containing fish meal as  
377 protein base. Lim and Lee (2009) also noted that the inclusion of phytase (1000  
378 FTU/Kg) in diets with replacement of 20 or 30% of animal protein by mixing soybean  
379 meal and cottonseed meal no had effect on the growth response of parrot fish  
380 (*Oplegnathus fasciatus*). Possibly the incorporation of meal may have provide lower  
381 digestibility and nutrient absorption due to persistence of antinutrients not metabolized  
382 by the enzymes applied. Furthermore, fibers characterized another antinutritional  
383 fraction which were found in high percentage in the sources under study and contribute

384 to reduce the nutritional value of food. The changes in the content of antinutrients  
385 present in crambe meal after the action of enzymes caused no change in growth  
386 response when this meal was included in the ration (CR PHY or CR PHY+TAN  
387 treatments). Possibly the reduction in the concentration of antinutrients was bland and  
388 did not allow the animals to express on growth parameters and nutrient deposition.  
389 Already, the animals fed with tung meal demonstrated the worst growth performance  
390 among the treatments containing the vegetable meals. This ingredient has mainly lower  
391 protein concentration and increased amount of fiber in relation to crambe meal and in  
392 this case needed to be included in the diet at a higher percentage than the other meal,  
393 resulting in a higher percentage of fiber in these treatments. Moreover, the higher  
394 concentration of phenolic compounds and total and hydrolysable tannins certainly gives  
395 the tung meal low palatability caused by astringency and bitter taste of these molecules.

396         The best performance demonstrated by fish fed with TG PHY+TAN diet from  
397 the sixth week, considering SGR and FCR, may be related to a metabolic and  
398 physiological adaptation fastest to animals in this treatment compared to those who  
399 received the TG PHY treatment. In addition, it was observed that after six weeks of  
400 experiment, silver catfish fed with tung meal treated with PHY+TAN showed an  
401 increase in IQ in relation to control treatment. At the end of the experimental test  
402 animals from TG PHY+TAN and TG PHY treatments had higher IQ and DSI compared  
403 to the control. This fact can be related to a higher concentration of fiber in the diets  
404 containing tung meal and the results may indicate an adaptation of the gastrointestinal  
405 tract to the type of feed ingested. The inclusion of soluble non-starch polysaccharides (0  
406 - 80g/Kg) in diet of African catfish caused increase in the digest viscosities, reduced  
407 nutrient digestibilities and increased the digestive organs weight. According to the

408 composition of the ingredients, the digestive tract of the fish can increase in size and/or  
409 volume in attempt to increase the area of contact with the food, and improve  
410 digestibility (Leenhouders et al., 2006). However, the treatments containing crambe  
411 meal caused no change in somatic indexes as CY, DSI, HIS, VFI and IQ in silver catfish  
412 compared to control. But, the treatments with inclusion of tung meal also reduced PER  
413 in relation to the animal control treatment. This response was also verified in other  
414 studies with incorporation of vegetable protein in place of animal protein sources  
415 (Pratoomyot et al., 2010; Lim and Lee, 2009; Hansen et al., 2007; Gaber, 2006).  
416 Increased levels of digestible and indigestible carbohydrates (starch/fiber), reduced  
417 palatability, presence of antinutritional factors and imbalance in the concentration of  
418 amino acids and phosphorus available in the diet are the main causes of lower growth  
419 and nutrient use efficiency by protein.

420         The absorption of nutrients by fish depends on the rate at which these can be  
421 taken up from intestinal lumen and the time in which are in contact with the absorptive  
422 epithelium (Shiau et al., 1988). So, the final answer to the use of a diet for fish is  
423 reflected by the body deposition of nutrients. As in other studies, no differences were  
424 found in ash and crude protein levels in carcass of silver catfish in treatments with  
425 inclusion of vegetable meals compared to control (Hansen et al., 2007; Gaber, 2006;  
426 Kaushik et al., 2004). The concentration of dry matter and fat was not altered in fish fed  
427 crambe meal in the diet. However, the treatments containing tung meal led to lower  
428 percentage of body dry matter and fat. Deposition of fat in the carcass may vary with  
429 the level and/or type of vegetable meal included in the diet. The answer may correspond  
430 to an increase of body fat (muscular and perivisceral), usually associated with  
431 inefficient use of protein sources and amino acids in the diet (Pratoomyot et al., 2010).

432 Additionally, the lowest concentration of carcass fat, is related in some studies, to the  
433 fiber content present in vegetable meals which limit feed intake or prevented the  
434 efficient utilization of nutrients contributing to the lower energy release in the diet. Or  
435 even fiber fractions of certain ingredients may have hypocholesterolemic effect and  
436 affect metabolic pathways such as lipogenesis (Rodrigues et al., 2012; Dias et al., 2005;  
437 Shiau et al., 1988). The results obtained may possibly be due to these facts. Rates of  
438 nutrient deposition analyzed in this study as PCR, BPD and BFD followed the same  
439 trend observed in the growth parameters for the animals fed with inclusion of crambe or  
440 tung meal in diets and showed lower values compared to control. Fish fed with the TG  
441 PHY+TAN diet, which showed higher growth than in those undergoing TG PHY  
442 treatment, presented higher PRC and BPD and possibly this growth did not result in  
443 greater BFD, since in this treatment it was observed higher VFI. As observed by Gaber  
444 (2006) in this study the inclusion of crambe and tung meal in diets probably reduced the  
445 available energy for protein synthesis resulting in lower growth and nutrient utilization.  
446 Unlike the results found in other studies (Fortes-Silva et al., 2011; Liebert and Portz,  
447 2005; Portz and Liebert, 2004), these data show that the application of enzymes on the  
448 crambe and tung meals did not alter the total deposition of minerals and phosphorus in  
449 the bones of animals.

450 In the present study, the lowest response observed in parameters such as fish  
451 performance may indicate that the use of supplemental phytases (commercial and non-  
452 commercial) at crambe or tung meal in the levels used is not feasible and the other  
453 antinutritional fractions as fiber may contribute more effectively on the results found  
454 than the concentrations of phytic acid and tannins present in the meals studied. Suggest  
455 that future studies addressing higher level of inclusion of enzymes in the treatment of

456 these proteins sources and their incorporation to a lesser percentage in combination with  
457 other plant sources such as soybean, an ingredient of higher nutritional value.

458

#### 459 **Acknowledgments**

460 To Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Ensino Superior (CAPES)  
461 for providing a doctor scholarship to A. Pretto. This research was funded by Conselho  
462 Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Fundação de  
463 Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS) (process number  
464 558861/2010-5; 5004592/2010-6 and 1008346, respectively). To Óleos Varela (RS) and  
465 Fundação MS para Pesquisa e Difusão de Tecnologias Agropecuárias (MS) for donating  
466 the vegetable meals. To BASF for donation of phytase enzyme (Natuphos®).

467

#### 468 **References**

- 469 Ai, Q., Mai, K., Zhang, W., Xu, W., Tan, B., Zhang, C., Li, H., 2007. Effects of  
470 exogenous enzymes (phytase, non-starch polysaccharide enzyme) in diets on growth,  
471 feed utilization, nitrogen and phosphorus excretion of Japanese seabass, *Lateolabrax*  
472 *japonicas*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A, Molecular &*  
473 *Integrative Physiology* 147, 502-508.
- 474 AOAC, 1995. *Official Methods of Analysis of AOAC*. AOAC International Publ.,  
475 Arlington (USA).
- 476 Baginski, E.S., Slawa, S.M., Zak, B, 1982. Phosphate, inorganic. In: Baginski, E.S.  
477 (Ed), *Selected Methods of Clinical Chemistry*. American Association Clinic  
478 Chemistry, Washington, DC. pp. 313-316.

- 479 Baldisserotto, B., Silva, L.V.F., 2004. Qualidade da água. In: Baldisserotto, B., Radünz  
480 Neto, J. (Eds), Criação do jundiá. Editora UFSM, Santa Maria, RS, Brasil. pp. 73-94.
- 481 Battestin, V., Macedo, G.A., 2007. Effects of temperature, pH and additives on the  
482 activity of tannase produced by *Paecilomyces variotti*. Electronic Journal of  
483 Biotechnology 10(2), 191-199.
- 484 Battestin, V., Matsuda, L.K., Macedo, G.A., 2004. Fontes e aplicações de taninos e  
485 tanases em alimentos. Alimentos e Nutrição Araraquara 15, 63-72.
- 486 Belmares, R., Contreras-Esquivel, J.C., Rodríguez-Herrera, R., Coronel, A.R., Aguilar,  
487 C.N., 2004. Microbial production of tannase: an enzyme with potential use in food  
488 industry. Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und-Technology 37, 857-864.
- 489 Biswas, A.K., Kaku, H., Ji, S.C., Seoka, M., Takii, K., 2007. Use of soybean meal and  
490 phytase for partial replacement of fish meal in the diet of red sea bream, *Pagrus*  
491 *major*. Aquaculture 267, 284-291.
- 492 Bligh, E.G., Dyer, W.J., 1959. A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification.  
493 Canadian Journal of Biochemistry and Physiology 37, 911-917.
- 494 Boyd C.E., Tucker C.S., 1992. Water quality and pond soil analysis for aquaculture.  
495 Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn University, Alabama, USA.
- 496 Cao, L., Wang, W., Yang, C., Yang, Y., Diana, J., Yakupitiyage, A., Luo, Z., Li, D.,  
497 2007. Application of microbial phytase in fish feed. Enzyme and Microbial  
498 Technology 40, 497-507.
- 499 Cunha, M.A., Zeppenfeld, C.C., Garcia, L.O., Loro, V.L., Fonseca, M.B., Emanuelli,  
500 T., Veeck, A.P.L., Copatti, C.E., Baldisserotto, B., 2010. Anesthesia of silver catfish  
501 with eugenol: time of induction, cortisol response and sensory analysis of fillet.  
502 Ciência Rural 40, 2107-2114.

- 503 Dias, J., Alvarez, M.J., Arzel, J., Corraze, G., Diez, A., Bautista, J.M., Kaushik, S.J.,  
504 2005. Dietary protein source affects lipid metabolism in the European seabass  
505 (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A,*  
506 *Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 142, 19-31.
- 507 Drew, M.D., Borgeson, T.L., Thiessen, D.L., 2007. A review of processing of feed  
508 ingredients to enhance diet digestibility in finfish. *Animal Feed Science and*  
509 *Technology* 138, 118-136.
- 510 Francis, G., Makkar, H.P.S., Becker, K., 2001. Antinutritional factors present in plant-  
511 derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. *Aquaculture* 199, 197-  
512 227.
- 513 Fortes-Silva, R., Sánchez-Vásquez, F.J., Martínez, F.J., 2011. Effects of pretreating a  
514 plant-based diet with phytase on diet selection and nutrient utilization in European  
515 sea bass. *Aquaculture* 319, 417-422.
- 516 Gaber, M.M., 2006. Partial and complete replacement of fish meal by broad bean meal  
517 in feeds for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture Research* 37, 986-993.
- 518 Gatlin III, D.M., Barrous, F.T., Brown, P., Dabrowski, K.; Gaylord, T.G., Hardy, R.W.,  
519 Herman, E., Hu, G., Krogdahl, A., Nelson, R., Overturf, K., Rust, M., Sealey, W.,  
520 Skonberg, D., Souza, E.J., Stone, D., Wilson, R., Wurtele, E., 2007. Expanding the  
521 utilization of sustainable plant products in aquafeeds: a review. *Aquaculture*  
522 *Research* 38, 551-579.
- 523 Gómez-Requeni, P., Mingarro, M., Caldach-Giner J.A., Médale, F., Martin, S.A.M.,  
524 Houlihan, D.F., Kaushik, S., Pérez-Sánchez, J., 2004. Protein growth performance,  
525 amino acid utilization and somatotropic axis responsiveness of fish meal replacement



- 526 by plant protein sources in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*). *Aquaculture* 232,  
527 493-510.
- 528 Hansen A.C., Rosenlund G., Karlsen O., Koppe W., Hemre G.I., 2007. Total  
529 replacement of fish meal with plant proteins in diets for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*  
530 L.) I – Effects on growth and protein retention. *Aquaculture* 272, 599-611.
- 531 Hardy, R., 2010. Utilization of plant in fish diets: effects of global demand and supplies  
532 of fishmeal. *Aquaculture Research* 41, 770-776.
- 533 Kaushik S.J., Covès D., Dutto G., Blanc D., 2004. Almost total replacement of fish  
534 meal y plant protein sources in the diet of a marine teleost, the European seabass,  
535 *Dicentrarchus labrax*. *Aquaculture* 230, 391-404.
- 536 Krogdahl, A., Penn, M., Thorsen, J., Refstie, S., Bakke, A.M., 2010. Important  
537 antinutrients in plant feedstuffs for aquaculture: an update on recent findings  
538 regarding responses in salmonids. *Aquaculture Research* 41, 333-344.
- 539 Kumar, V., Sinha, A.K., Makkar, H.P.S., De Boeck, G., Becker, K., 2012. Phytate and  
540 phytase in fish nutrition. *Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 96, 335-364.
- 541 Latta, M., Eskin, M., 1980. A simple and rapid colorimetric method for phytate  
542 determination. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 28, 1313-1315.
- 543 Lazzari, R., Radünz Neto, J., Veiverberg, C.A., Bergamin, G.T., Corrêia, V., Pedron,  
544 F.A., 2007. Alimentação do jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*, Heptateridae) com ingredientes  
545 protéicos. *Archivos de Zootecnia* 56, 115-123.
- 546 Leenhouders, J.I., Adjei-Boateng, D., Verreth, J.A.J., Schrama, J.W., 2006. Digesta  
547 viscosity, nutrient digestibility and organ weights in African catfish (*Clarias*  
548 *gariiepinus*) fed diets supplemented with different levels of a soluble non-starch  
549 polysaccharide. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 12, 111-116.

- 550 Liebert, F., Portz, L., 2005. Nutrient utilization of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* fed  
551 plant based low phosphorus diets supplemented with graded levels of different  
552 sources of microbial phytase. *Aquaculture* 248, 111-119.
- 553 Lim, S-J., Lee, K-J., 2009. Partial replacement of fish meal by cottonseed meal and  
554 soybean meal with iron and phytase supplementation for parrot fish *Oplegnathus*  
555 *fasciatus*. *Aquaculture* 290, 283-289.
- 556 Makkar, H.P.S., 2000. Quantification of Tannins in Tree Foliage. FAO/IAEA Working  
557 Document. IAEA, Vienna, Austria.
- 558 Madeira Jr., J.V., Macedo, J.A., Macedo, G.A., 2011. Detoxification of castor bean  
559 residues and the simultaneous production of tannase and phytase by solid-state  
560 fermentation using *Paecilomyces variotii*. *Bioresource Technology* 102, 7343-7348.
- 561 MPA, 2012. Boletim Estatístico da Pesca e Aquicultura Brasil 2010. Ministério da  
562 Pesca e Aquicultura, Brasília, Brasil. 129 pp.
- 563 Meyer, G., Fracalossi, D.M., Borba, M.R., 2004. A importância da quantidade de  
564 energia na ração de peixes. *Panorama da Aquicultura* 14, 53-57.
- 565 Montes-Girao, P.J., Fracalossi, D.M., 2006. Dietary lysine requirement as basis to  
566 estimate the essential dietary amino acid profile for jundiá, *Rhamdia quelen*. *Journal*  
567 *of the World Aquaculture Society* 37, 388-396.
- 568 Pratoomyot J., Bendiksen E.A., Bell J.G., Tocher D.R., 2010. Effects of increasing  
569 replacement of dietary fishmeal with plant protein sources on growth performance  
570 and body lipid composition of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Aquaculture* 305, 124-  
571 132.
- 572 Portz, L., Liebert, F., 2004. Growth, nutrient utilization and parameters of mineral  
573 metabolism in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758) fed plant-based

- 574 diets with graded levels of microbial phytase. *Journal of Animal Physiology and*  
575 *Animal Nutrition* 88, 311-320.
- 576 Ravindran, V., Ravindran, G., Sivalogan, S., 1994. Total and phytate phosphorus  
577 contents of various foods and feedstuffs of plant origin. *Food Chemistry* 50, 133-136.
- 578 Rocha, C.B., Pouey, J.L.O.F., Enke, D.B.S., Xavier, E.G., Almeida, D.B., 2007.  
579 Suplementação de fitase microbiana na dieta de alevinos de jundiá: efeito sobre o  
580 desempenho produtivo e as características de carcaça. *Ciência Rural* 37 (6), 1772-  
581 1778.
- 582 Rodrigues, A.P.O., Gominho-Rosa, M.D.C., Cargnin-Ferreira, F., de Francisco, A.,  
583 Fracalossi, D.M., 2012. Different utilization of plant sources by the omnivores jundiá  
584 catfish (*Rhamdia quelen*) and Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture*  
585 *Nutrition* 18, 65-72.
- 586 Rodríguez-Durán, L., Valdivia-Urdiales, B., Contreras-Esquivel, J.C., Rodríguez-  
587 Herrera, R., Aguilar, C.N., 2011. Novel strategies for upstream and downstream  
588 processing of tannin acyl hydrolase. *Enzyme Research* 2011, 1-20.
- 589 Sajjadi, M., Carter, C.G., 2004. Dietary phytase supplementation and the utilization of  
590 phosphorus by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fed a canola-meal-based diet.  
591 *Aquaculture* 240, 417-431.
- 592 Schons, P.F., Ries, E.F., Battestin, V., Macedo, G.A., 2011. Effect of enzymatic  
593 treatments on tannins and phytate in sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*) and its nutritional  
594 study in rats. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology* 46, 1253-1258.
- 595 Shiau, S.Y., Yu, H.L., Hwa, S., Chen, S.Y., Hsu, S.I., 1988. The influence of  
596 carboxymethylcellulose on growth, digestion, gastric emptying time and body  
597 composition of tilapia. *Aquaculture* 70, 345-354.

- 598 Storebakken, T., Shearer, K.D., Roem, A.J., 1998. Availability of protein, phosphorus  
599 and other elements in fish meal, soy-protein concentrate and phytase treated soy-  
600 protein-concentrate-based diets to Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. *Aquaculture* 161,  
601 365-379.
- 602 Van Soest, P.J., Robertson, J.B., Lewis, B.A., 1991. Symposium: Carbohydrate  
603 Methodology, Metabolism, and Nutritional Implications in Dairy Cattle. Methods for  
604 Dietary Fiber, Neutral Detergent Fiber, and Nonstarch Polysaccharides in Relation to  
605 Animal Nutrition. *Journal of Dairy Science* 74, 3583-3597.
- 606 Verdouw, H., Vanechteld, C.J.A., Deckkers, E.M.J., 1978. Ammonia determinations  
607 based on indophenol formation with sodium salicylate. *Water Research* 12, 399-402.
- 608
- 609
- 610
- 611
- 612
- 613
- 614
- 615
- 616
- 617
- 618
- 619
- 620
- 621

622 Table 1: Chemical composition analyzed of crambe and tung meals after enzymatic treatment  
 623 with phytase or phytase and tannase.

<i>Nutrientes (%)</i>	Crambe		Tung	
	PHY	PHY+TAN	PHY	PHY+TAN
Ash	8.08±0.07	8.21±0.01	6.72±0.03	6.73±0.04
Crude protein	37.10±0.18	37.03±0.16	28.60±0.34	28.74±0.57
Fat	7.23±0.10	7.00±0.07	2.77±0.18	2.63±0.15
NDF	31.72±0.87	30.62±0.72	53.81±1.23	55.21±0.91
Calcium	0.95±0.02	0.93±0.02	0.63±0.02	0.60±0.01
Total phosphorus	0.89±0.05	0.99±0.03	0.50±0.03	0.57±0.04
<i>Antinutrients (%)</i>				
Phenolic compounds	0.98±0.03	0.90±0.03	1.24±0.02	1.22±0.01
Total tannins	0.43±0.01	0.33±0.03*	0.87±0.01	0.85±0.01
Hydrolysable tannins	0.394±0.002	0.292±0.027*	0.861±0.002	0.841±0.012
Condensed tannins	0.035±0.002	0.035±0.001	0.012±0.001	0.012±0.001
Phytic acid	1.59±0.01	2.24±0.03*	0.79±0.04	1.88±0.03*

624 Values expressed as mean ± standard deviation (n=4). \*Indicates difference between the meal treated  
 625 with phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and tannase by F test (p<0.05).

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636 Table 2: Formulation and proximate composition of the experimental diets (%).

Ingredients	Treatments <sup>a</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
Fish meal	26	22.23	22.24	22.24	22.24
Meat and bone meal	30.50	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85
Crambe meal+phytase	-	18.90	-	-	-
Crambe meal+phytase+tannase	-	-	19.00	-	-
Tung meal+phytase	-	-	-	24.36	-
Tung meal+phytase+tannase	-	-	-	-	24.78
Wheat flour	13.57	7.58	8.25	7.65	7.56
Corn grain	11.80	8.00	6.45	4.55	4.25
Corn starch	4.43	7.50	8.10	5.85	5.20
Soybean oil	5.80	4.90	5.88	7.45	7.95
Salt	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Dicalcium phosphate	0.55	0.45	-	-	0.25
Vitamin/mineral mixture <sup>b</sup>	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Methionine	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.42	0.42
Calcium carbonate	-	-	-	-	-
Inert	4.45	2.69	2.33	0.13	-
	Diet composition (%)				
Crude protein <sup>c</sup> (%)	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.73	35.70
Fat <sup>c</sup> (%)	13.16	12.13	13.04	13.91	14.36
Ash <sup>c</sup> (%)	14.42	13.26	13.31	13.34	13.33
Neutral detergent fiber <sup>c</sup> (%)	7.68	10.23	10.05	16.46	16.64
Carbohydrates <sup>d</sup> (%)	10.07	9.29	5.70	6.34	5.80
Digestible energy <sup>e</sup> (Kcal Kg <sup>-1</sup> )	3.200	3.200	3.200	3.199	3.199
Calcium <sup>c</sup> (%)	2.44	2.20	2.09	2.06	2.12
Total phosphorus <sup>c</sup> (%)	1.49	1.36	1.30	1.23	1.29
Ca:P ratio	1.63	1.62	1.60	1.68	1.64
Lysine <sup>c</sup> (%)	2.16	2.10	2.10	2.02	2.03
Methionine <sup>c</sup> (%)	1.50	1.46	1.46	1.43	1.44

637 <sup>a</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated  
638 with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal  
639 inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase.  
640 <sup>b</sup>Vitamin/mineral (kg product): Folic acid: 300mg; Choline: 100g; Inositol: 10g; Niacin: 9000mg;  
641 Pantothenic acid: 3000mg; Biotin: 0.1mg; Vit.A: 1000000UI; Vit. B1: 1500mg; Vit. B2: 1500mg; Vit. B6:  
642 150mg; Vit. B12: 2000mg; Vit. C: 15g; Vit. D3: 240000UI; Vit. E: 10000mg; Vit. K3: 400mg; Copper:  
643 1000mg; Iron: 6000mg; Iodine: 45mg; Manganese: 8000mg; Selenium: 60mg; Zinc: 14g. <sup>c</sup>Calculated based  
644 on the ingredients analysis; <sup>d</sup>Neutral detergent soluble Carbohydrate calculated: 100-(crude

645 protein+ash+fat+neutral detergent fiber +moisture). °Calculated from the formula:  
646  $(\text{Protein} \times 5,64 \times 0,83) + (\text{fat} \times 9,44 \times 0,88) + (\text{Carbohydrate} \times 4,11 \times 0,65) \times 10$  (Meyer et al., 2004).

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674 Table 3: Performance of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein  
 675 (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or with  
 676 phytase and tannase.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
Three weeks					
LW (g)	16.97±0.22	14.16±0.46 <sup>A</sup>	14.87±0.29 <sup>A</sup>	11.05±0.17 <sup>a</sup>	11.23±0.16 <sup>a</sup>
TL (cm)	12.31±0.09	11.62±0.11 <sup>A</sup>	11.72±0.06 <sup>A</sup>	11.01±0.11 <sup>a</sup>	11.01±0.07 <sup>a</sup>
CF	0.91±0.01	0.90±0.01	0.92±0.05	0.83±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.84±0.01 <sup>a</sup>
DAG (g/day)	0.45±0.01	0.31±0.02 <sup>A</sup>	0.35±0.02 <sup>A</sup>	0.16±0.06 <sup>a</sup>	0.17±0.07 <sup>a</sup>
SGR (%/day)	3.85±0.07	2.96±0.17 <sup>A</sup>	3.19±0.13 <sup>A</sup>	1.77±0.07 <sup>a</sup>	1.87±0.06 <sup>a</sup>
FCR	0.94±0.02	1.36±0.11 <sup>A</sup>	1.24±0.08	2.56±0.12 <sup>a</sup>	2.49±0.03 <sup>a</sup>
BM (g)	419.9±3.9	354.3±11.4 <sup>A</sup>	371.7±7.2 <sup>A</sup>	276.3±4.4 <sup>a</sup>	278.0±1.4 <sup>a</sup>
S (%)	99.0±2.0	100±0.0	100±0.0	100±0.0	99.0±2.0
Six weeks					
LW (g)	33.20±0.44	26.09±1.40 <sup>A</sup>	27.24±1.23 <sup>A</sup>	16.13±0.48 <sup>a</sup>	17.56±0.36 <sup>a</sup>
TL (cm)	15.09±0.03	13.99±0.23 <sup>A</sup>	14.15±0.22 <sup>A</sup>	12.35±0.21 <sup>a</sup>	12.63±0.07 <sup>a</sup>
CF	0.97±0.05	0.95±0.01	0.96±0.01	0.86±0.03 <sup>a</sup>	0.87±0.02 <sup>a</sup>
DAG (g/day)	0.61±0.01	0.44±0.03 <sup>A</sup>	0.47±0.03 <sup>A</sup>	0.20±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.24±0.01 <sup>a</sup>
SGR (%/day)	3.52±0.05	2.92±0.14 <sup>A</sup>	3.03±0.13 <sup>A</sup>	1.79±0.07 <sup>a</sup>	2.00±0.05 <sup>a*</sup>
FCR	1.08±0.05	1.44±0.09	1.39±0.12	2.98±0.15 <sup>a</sup>	2.44±0.12 <sup>a*</sup>
BM (g)	755.4±14.6	600.1±32.3 <sup>A</sup>	620.5±33.9 <sup>A</sup>	362.6±9.4 <sup>a</sup>	394.9±9.7 <sup>a</sup>
S (%)	99.0±2.0	100±0.0	98.91±2.17	98.91±2.17	97.83±2.2
Nine weeks					
LW (g)	56.25±2.41	42.33±3.11 <sup>A</sup>	43.27±2.61 <sup>A</sup>	22.76±0.54 <sup>a</sup>	25.70±0.55 <sup>a*</sup>
TL (cm)	17.59±0.25	16.02±0.38 <sup>A</sup>	16.06±0.26 <sup>A</sup>	13.53±0.12 <sup>a</sup>	13.97±0.08 <sup>a*</sup>
CF	1.03±0.01	1.02±0.01	1.04±0.02	0.91±0.07 <sup>a</sup>	0.94±0.01 <sup>a</sup>
DAG (g/day)	0.77±0.04	0.55±0.05 <sup>A</sup>	0.57±0.04 <sup>A</sup>	0.24±0.08 <sup>a</sup>	0.29±0.01 <sup>a*</sup>
SGR (%/day)	3.18±0.08	2.71±0.12 <sup>A</sup>	2.75±0.11 <sup>A</sup>	1.74±0.03 <sup>a</sup>	1.94±0.04 <sup>a*</sup>
FCR	1.31±0.08	1.61±0.10	1.63±0.11	3.04±0.11 <sup>a</sup>	2.66±0.16 <sup>a</sup>
BM (g)	1166.8±50.1	888.9±65.3 <sup>A</sup>	899.4±62.1 <sup>A</sup>	461.17±15.81 <sup>a</sup>	508.27±22.02 <sup>a</sup>
S (%)	99.0±2.0	100±0.0	98.91±2.17	96.43±2.74	94.05±4.55

677 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated  
 678 with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal  
 679 inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase.  
 680 <sup>§</sup>LW=live weight; TL=total length; CF=condition factor; ADG=average daily gain; SGR=specific growth  
 681 rate; FCR=feed conversion rate; BM=biomass; S=cumulative survival. Values expressed as mean ± standard  
 682 error of mean (n=4). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (CR PHY or CR PHY+TAN) and



683 lower case indicate difference in II experiment (TG PHY or TG PHY+TAN) in relation to the control by  
684 Dunnett's test ( $p<0.05$ ). \*Indicate difference of the meal treated with phytase in relation to the meal treated  
685 with phytase and tannase by F test ( $p<0.05$ ).

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714 Table 4: Somatic parameters of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal  
 715 protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or  
 716 with phytase and tannase.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
Three weeks					
CY (%)	85.05±0.58	85.15±0.48	83.36±0.34	85.95±0.40	85.09±0.68
DSI (%)	3.71±0.34	3.44±0.19	3.52±0.23	3.47±0.21	3.71±0.29
HSI (%)	1.40±0.07	1.38±0.08	1.42±0.09	1.34±0.07	1.27±0.08
VFI (%)	3.10±0.47	3.57±0.41	3.47±0.55	2.54±0.39	2.31±0.20
IQ	1.20±0.06	1.28±0.07	1.33±0.09	1.23±0.05	1.39±0.11
PER	3.14±0.07	2.23±0.16 <sup>a</sup>	2.46±0.14 <sup>A</sup>	1.17±0.06 <sup>a</sup>	1.20±0.01 <sup>a</sup>
Six weeks					
CY (%)	87.79±0.29	87.77±0.71	86.99±0.43	86.24±0.65	87.42±0.48
DSI (%)	3.32±0.14	3.34±0.29	3.10±0.10	3.99±0.20	3.62±0.26
HSI (%)	1.33±0.11	1.17±0.05	1.46±0.05*	1.27±0.04	1.28±0.03
VFI (%)	3.86±0.30	3.27±0.34	3.91±0.41	3.15±0.37	3.56±0.52
IQ	1.16±0.05	1.22±0.07	1.34±0.08	1.35±0.06	1.43±0.08 <sup>a</sup>
PER	2.74±0.15	2.10±0.12 <sup>A</sup>	2.22±0.17 <sup>A</sup>	1.01±0.05 <sup>a</sup>	1.24±0.06 <sup>a*</sup>
Nine weeks					
CY (%)	86.89±0.48	86.94±0.71	86.63±0.57	87.26±0.70	86.92±0.23
DSI (%)	2.87±0.13	3.02±0.18	2.95±0.21	3.95±0.25 <sup>a</sup>	3.63±0.14 <sup>a</sup>
HSI (%)	1.40±0.08	1.29±0.13	1.19±0.04	1.32±0.09	1.29±0.06
VFI (%)	4.55±0.49	4.57±0.49	4.59±0.38	2.30±0.34 <sup>a</sup>	3.66±0.34*
IQ	1.21±0.08	1.21±0.06	1.37±0.10	1.49±0.05 <sup>a</sup>	1.48±0.04 <sup>a</sup>
PER	2.27±0.13	1.87±0.11 <sup>A</sup>	1.88±0.12 <sup>A</sup>	0.99±0.04 <sup>a</sup>	1.14±0.07 <sup>a</sup>

717 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion  
 718 treated with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG  
 719 PHY=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase  
 720 and tannase. <sup>§</sup>CY=carcass yield; DSI=digestivesomatic index; HIS=hepatosomatic index; VFI=visceral  
 721 fat index; IQ= intestinal quotient; PER= protein efficiency ratio. Values expressed as mean ± standard  
 722 error of mean (n=8), for PER (n=4). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (CR PHY or CR  
 723 PHY+TAN) and lower case indicate difference in II experiment (TG PHY or TG PHY+TAN) in relation  
 724 to the control by Dunnett's test (p<0.05). \*Indicate difference of the meal treated with phytase in relation  
 725 to the meal treated with phytase and tannase by F test (p<0.05).

726

727

728 Table 5: Body composition of silver catfish juvenile after nine weeks of feeding with diet  
 729 based in animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal  
 730 treated with phytase or with phytase and tannase.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>					
	Initial	EXP. I			EXP. II	
		CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
<i>Carcass</i>						
Dry matter	22.76±1.17	29.58±0.50	29.08±0.52	29.51±0.38	26.11±0.38 <sup>a</sup>	26.57±0.76 <sup>a</sup>
Ash	2.41±0.27	2.74±0.10	3.05±0.11	2.96±0.08	3.04±0.10	2.99±0.13
Crude protein	13.15±1.26	15.02±0.24	15.19±0.16	15.44±0.12	14.78±0.19	14.85±0.15
Fat	6.81±0.82	12.74±0.76	12.40±0.62	13.35±0.52	8.52±0.68 <sup>a</sup>	8.85±0.93 <sup>a</sup>
PRC	ND	1.74±0.08	1.46±0.05 <sup>A</sup>	1.51±0.04 <sup>A</sup>	0.87±0.02 <sup>a</sup>	1.02±0.02 <sup>a*</sup>
BPD	ND	7.49±0.33	5.45±0.30 <sup>A</sup>	5.70±0.24 <sup>A</sup>	2.39±0.08 <sup>a</sup>	2.84±0.05 <sup>a*</sup>
BFD	ND	6.67±0.51	4.78±0.42 <sup>A</sup>	5.23±0.23 <sup>A</sup>	1.42±0.16 <sup>a</sup>	1.77±0.25 <sup>a</sup>
<i>Bones</i>						
Ash	ND	59.39±0.69	60.26±0.66	60.27±0.62	56.98±1.00	57.48±0.88
Phosphorus	ND	14.70±0.31	15.20±0.13	15.00±0.15	14.82±0.13	14.49±0.29

731 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion  
 732 treated with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG  
 733 PHY=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase  
 734 and tannase. <sup>§</sup>Dry matter, ash, crude protein, fat and protein retention coefficient (PRC) = (%); body protein  
 735 deposition (BPD) and body fat deposition (BFD) = (g). ND = no determined. Values expressed as mean ±  
 736 standard error of mean (n=8) in natural matter in carcass and in basis of dry matter in the bones. Capital  
 737 letter indicate difference in I experiment (CR PHY or CR PHY+TAN) and lower case indicate difference in  
 738 II experiment (TG PHY or TG PHY+TAN) in relation to the control by Dunnett's test ( $p<0.05$ ). \*Indicate  
 739 difference of the meal treated with phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and tannase by F test  
 740 ( $p<0.05$ ).

741

742



1 **5 ARTIGO 4**

2

3 Enzymatically pretreated crambe or tung meals in diets for *Rhamdia quelen* juveniles:  
4 study of digestive and biochemical parameters

5

6

7

8 Alexandra Pretto<sup>1</sup>, Leila Picolli da Silva<sup>1\*</sup>, Vania Lucia Loro<sup>2</sup>, Lucas Mesquita da Costa

9 Nunes<sup>1</sup>, Fernanda Rodrigues Goulart<sup>1</sup>, Naglezi Menezes Lovatto<sup>1</sup>, Silvano Tonetto de

10 Freitas<sup>1</sup>

11

12

13 <sup>1</sup>Animal Science Department, Federal University of Santa Maria, Santa Maria, RS,  
14 Brazil

15 <sup>2</sup>Chemistry Department, Federal University Santa Maria, Santa Maria, RS, Brazil

16

17

18 Corresponding Author:

19 (\*) Dr<sup>a</sup>. Leila Picolli da Silva.

20 Animal Science Department

21 Federal University of Santa Maria

22 97105.900 - Santa Maria, RS, Brazil.

23 Phone: (55) 3220-8365

24 Fax: 55 (55) 3220-8240

25 E-mail: leilasliva@yahoo.com.br

**26 Abstract**

27 The nutritional value of plant protein sources to replace animal protein has been tested  
28 in several fish species, seeking to maintain similar performance to the animals with the  
29 use of lower-cost ingredients. However, changes at digestive and metabolic level can  
30 occur in this situation. The objective of this study was to evaluate possible changes in  
31 the digestive enzymes activity and biochemical parameters in plasma and liver of silver  
32 catfish juveniles fed with crambe or tung meals, pretreated enzymatically (commercial  
33 phytase Natuphos<sup>®</sup> or non-commercial enzyme with phytase and tannase activity), in  
34 partial replacement of animal protein (meat and bone meal and fish meal). The results  
35 showed reduction in acid protease and intestinal lipase in animals who received both  
36 treatments containing tung meal. Chymotrypsin activity was reduced and after increased  
37 in these treatments. These enzymatic changes possibly interfered to reduce plasmatic  
38 cholesterol and total protein and hepatic glycogen, glucose and aminotransferases. The  
39 inclusion of crambe meal treated with non-commercial enzyme caused a reduction in  
40 lipase activity and altered glycogen, glucose and aminotransferases in liver throughout  
41 the study. Treatment containing crambe meal treated with commercial phytase only  
42 reduced hepatic glucose compared to control. The inclusion of crambe or tung meal in  
43 the diet of silver catfish reduced the weight gain of the animals. However, fish fed with  
44 tung meal showed more significant reduction, which coincided with a greater change in  
45 the digestive enzymes activity and an increase in intestinal quotient possibly as a  
46 strategy to increase the digestive capacity and obtain nutrients.

47

48 **Keywords:** protein plant, silver catfish, phytase, tannase, metabolic response.

49

50

## 51 **Introduction**

52           Among protein sources available for animal feed, plant protein appear as the  
53 alternative ingredients most used to replace fish meal in aquaculture diets (Cheng et al.  
54 2010; Gaber 2006). For omnivorous some studies show that the replacement of fish  
55 meal by single source of vegetable protein can reach up to 50% without affecting animal  
56 performance (Lin and Luo 2011; Kumar et al. 2010; Gaber 2006). For carnivores, the  
57 combination of several plant proteins can replace similar fish meal percentages to those  
58 found in diets for omnivores (Bonaldo et al. 2011; Gomes et al. 1995).

59           However, the main obstacles to the use of vegetable meals in diet formulation  
60 refers to the lower protein content and low palatability in relation to sources of animal  
61 origin, higher fiber content and the presence of a variety of secondary compounds  
62 (Drew et al. 2007). These molecules can affect protein digestion and availability of  
63 amino acids, minerals and vitamins impairing growth and can functionally affect organs  
64 of the animals (Krogdahl et al. 2010). Some antinutrients as protease inhibitors, lectins  
65 and antivitamin can be destroyed after the application of heat, with greater efficiency in  
66 the process in the presence of moisture (Aregheore et al. 1998). Other molecules such as  
67 phenolic compounds, tannins, saponins and phytic acid can be reduced by applying  
68 acid, basic or alcoholic extracting solution (Ochanda et al. 2010; Han 1998). However,  
69 the use of these solutions can solubilize minerals and other nutrients as well as change  
70 the structural conformation of amino acids reducing their availability (Friedman 1996;  
71 Ai et al. 2007; Kumar et al. 2012). Thus, an alternative is the use of exogenous enzymes  
72 such as phytase, produced by fungi, bacteria and yeasts which are commercially  
73 available to catalyze the hydrolysis of phytic acid. They release phosphorus for  
74 absorption. Tannase can reduce the formation of tannin-protein complex in vegetable

75 ingredients, once the tannins are degraded into simple compounds as glucose and gallic  
76 acid, and can be other alternative (Battestin et al. 2004).

77       Regarding the performance of growth, digestibility and nutrients utilization upon  
78 application of enzymes in the diet, some results show efficiency (Biswas et al. 2007;  
79 Portz and Liebert 2004) and others did not provide improvements (Lim and Lee 2009;  
80 Vielma et al. 2000). The first step in the utilization of ingested nutrients is the presence  
81 of enzymes at appropriate locations along the wall and the lumen of the digestive tract  
82 (Tengjaroenkul et al. 2000). The profile or the concentration of digestive enzymes can  
83 be altered by the type, source and amount of nutrients ingested (Lundstedt et al. 2004).  
84 The inclusion of vegetable meals in the diets coupled with the presence of antinutrients  
85 inhibit protease, lipase and amylase digestive (Maitra and Ray 2003) that can help to  
86 understand the occurrence of reduced growth in animals. Moreover, also may be useful  
87 indicators of animal performance parameters related to protein and energy metabolism  
88 in plasma and liver, characterized as the central processing and distribution of nutrients  
89 in the organism. The concentration of protein or amino acids plasmatic and hepatic  
90 aminotransferases can be changed according to the use of dietary proteins (Hansen et al.  
91 2007; Lin and Luo 2011). Then, the aim of this study was to evaluate the inclusion of  
92 crambe or tung meals, enzymatically treated (phytase or phytase+tannase), in the diet of  
93 silver catfish juveniles (*Rhamdia quelen*), an omnivorous species with great potential  
94 for cultivation in Southern Brazil. The response to treatments was monitored through  
95 the digestive enzymes activity and biochemical parameters in plasma and liver and  
96 related to weight gain of the animals.

97

98 **Material and methods**



99           The enzymatic treatment of crambe and tung meals was performed according to  
100 the modified method proposed by Storebakken et al. (1998). The meals were pretreated  
101 with commercial phytase produced by *Aspergillus niger* (product BASF Natuphos®  
102 10000 U/g) or non-commercial enzymatic preparation with phytase and tannase activity  
103 produced by *Paecilomyces variotti* (460 U phytase and 360 U tannase/mg) developed in  
104 the Laboratory of Food Biochemistry of the Faculdade de Engenharia de  
105 Alimentos/UNICAMP (Madeira et al. 2011). The concentrations used were 1400 U  
106 phytase and 1100 U tannase/Kg meal. The meals were added to warm water (40°C) (1:3  
107 weight:volume ratio), and enzyme (previously dissolved in water at the same  
108 temperature). The resulting pH of the mixture was 6.06 and 5.77 for crambe and tung  
109 meal, respectively. The incubation was continued for 2 hours in water bath (40°C) with  
110 constant stirring of the mixture through manual electric mixer for 5 min every 10 min  
111 interval. After completion of the incubation, the mixture was taken to an oven at 55°C  
112 until achieve less than 12% moisture. After cooled, the meals were ground, chemically  
113 analyzed and later used to prepare rations.

114           The chemical analyses carried out in meals subjected to enzymatic treatment  
115 were: total and condensed tannins, performed according Makkar (2000). For extraction  
116 was added acetone 70% in the samples (10 mL for twice) followed incubation in  
117 ultrasonic bath for 20 min and centrifugation (3000xg for 10 min) for accumulative  
118 collection of the supernatant fraction. In determining total tannin, before of the  
119 colorimetric quantification, this fraction was extracted with PVPP  
120 (polyvinylpolypyrrolidone – 100 mg/mL) reagent and centrifugation (3000xg for 10  
121 min) collecting the supernatant. The absorbance was monitored at 740 nm, using tannic  
122 acid (100 mg/L) as standard. For quantification of condensed tannins, it was initially  
123 added to the extract obtained 3 mL of butanol-hydrochloric acid (9:1) and ammonium

124 iron sulfate in hydrochloric acid (0.1 mL). The samples were heated (bath at 90-95°C)  
125 for 40 min and thereafter, the absorbance was monitored at 550 nm. The concentration  
126 of hydrolysable tannins was obtained by difference between the total tannin content less  
127 condensed tannins.

128         Phytic acid was extracted from the samples in a hydrochloric acid solution 2.4%  
129 (1:20 weight:volume ratio) after 1 hour of stirring at room temperature and  
130 centrifugation (1200xg for 10 min) (Latta and Eskin 1980). An aliquot of the  
131 supernatant was diluted in ultrapurified water (25 times) and eluted in a column  
132 containing anion exchange resin (Bio-Rad AG1-X4). Phytic acid retained on the resin  
133 was eluted in sodium chloride solution (0.7 M), collected and measured at 500 nm with  
134 a calibration curve produced from phytic acid salt (Sigma, purity 90%). The staining  
135 intensity obtained by the color reagent (Wade – 0.03% ferric chloride and 0.3%  
136 sulfosalicylic acid in distilled water) decreases with increasing phytic acid in the  
137 sample.

138         The vegetable meals pretreated enzymatically were incorporated into diets for  
139 silver catfish to replace 20% of animal protein meal by the plant protein. Thus, two  
140 simultaneous experiments were conducted with the following treatments: EXP. I: CR  
141 PHY – crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase; CR PHY+TAN –crambe meal  
142 inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; EXP. II: TG PHY – tung meal inclusion  
143 treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN – tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and  
144 tannase. A control (CON) in which the basic protein was meat and bone meal and fish  
145 meal was conducted as comparative to treatments with inclusion of vegetable meals.  
146 Diets were formulated to contain approximately 36% of crude protein and 3200  
147 Kcal/Kg of digestible energy (Table 2). Lysine and methionine requirements were based  
148 in Montes–Girao and Fracalossi (2006) and when necessary these amino acids were

149 supplemented. Dry ingredients were ground, mixed and added of soybean oil. The  
150 mixtures were pelleted in a meat grinder with water (addition at 50% of the ingredients  
151 dry weight), dried with forced air circulation at 50°C for 24 h. Pellets were packed in  
152 plastic bags and kept at -18°C until use.

153 All procedures involving animals were conducted in accordance with standards  
154 approved by the Ethics Committee for Animal Welfare, Federal University of Santa  
155 Maria, by protocol number 026/2011. In this study were utilized 500 silver catfish with  
156 weight average of  $7.6\pm 0.1$  g randomly distributed in 20 experimental units with capacity  
157 of 125 L (25 fishes per experimental unit, to test five diets and four replicates for each  
158 diet) in a water recirculation system with two biological filters containing crushed rock  
159 and controlling the water temperature through the two electrical resistance (1000 W).  
160 The rearing system was mounted in a closed room containing air conditioner to control  
161 the air temperature to assist in maintaining the water temperature, since the experiment  
162 was conducted in the winter. Fish were acclimated to the experimental conditions for  
163 one week and subsequently fed with the experimental diets during nine weeks. Diet was  
164 provided around 4-5% biomass from each experimental unit, divided into three meals  
165 (08:00, 13:00 and 17:00 h). Experimental units were cleaned by siphoning out feces and  
166 food residues daily at 09:00 and 15:30 h, renewing about 10% water of each tank.

167 The culture system water quality was monitored daily for temperature (morning  
168 –  $25.5\pm 0.7^\circ\text{C}$  and afternoon –  $26.0\pm 1.0^\circ\text{C}$ ) and weekly for other parameters. Dissolved  
169 oxygen and pH were monitored with handheld dissolved oxygen instrument (YSI<sup>®</sup>,  
170 Yellow Springs, USA – model 550A) and pHmeter (Servilab, Brazil – model MPA 210-  
171 P) and results were, respectively,  $6.52\pm 0.47$  mg/L and  $7.08\pm 0.25$  units. Ammonia  
172 concentration was quantified according to Verdouw et al. (1978), mean value of  
173  $0.23\pm 0.06$  mg/L. Nitrite, alkalinity and hardness were determined according to Boyd

174 and Tucker (1992) and the values found were, respectively,  $0.10 \pm 0.05$  mg/L,  
175  $27.44 \pm 4.70$  mg/L  $\text{CaCO}_3$  and  $39.00 \pm 7.01$  mg/L  $\text{CaCO}_3$ . All parameters remained within  
176 the range suitable for silver catfish (Baldisserotto and Silva 2004).

177 For each three-week period, eight fish per treatment were captured. The animals  
178 fasted for 18 h before each collection to empty the digestive tract. Blood was quickly  
179 collected from the caudal vein using heparinized syringes after six and nine weeks. Fish  
180 were anesthetized with eugenol (20  $\mu\text{L}$  pure extract/L water) (Cunha et al. 2010) killed  
181 by spinal cord excision behind operculum and eviscerated to remove the digestive tract  
182 and liver. Digestive tract was measured to determine the intestinal quotient (IQ), which  
183 measure is related to the total body length. Thereafter, the digestive tract and liver were  
184 quickly placed on ice and frozen at  $-20^\circ\text{C}$  for digestive enzymes and biochemical  
185 parameters analysis, respectively. Plasma aliquots were separated after blood  
186 centrifugation at room temperature for 10 min at  $1200 \times g$  for posterior determination of  
187 plasmatic metabolic parameters. For each collect, the remaining fish were weighed and  
188 measured to assess growth.

189 The digestive tract was separated in stomach and total intestine. Each section  
190 was dissected in a Petri dish containing saline solution (0.9% NaCl) to remove any  
191 digestive content remnants and after homogenized (1:20 tissue:homogenization buffer  
192 proportion) in Turrax tissue disintegrator/homogenizer (Marconi, Brazil – model MA  
193 102). The homogenization buffer solution was 0.02 M Tris/0.01 M phosphate, pH 7.5 in  
194 50% (v/v) glycerol. The homogenates were centrifuged at  $1200 \times g$  for 10 min and the  
195 supernatants were used as the enzyme source. In the stomach the acid protease activity  
196 was measured using non-specific substrate (casein) according to Hidalgo et al. (1999).  
197 The assay was carried using 0.2 M KCl buffer, pH 1.8 and the samples were incubated  
198 at  $30^\circ\text{C}$  for 40 min. The reaction was stopped by adding trichloroacetic acid 15%. The

199 enzyme extract absorbance was recorded at 280 nm. All samples were assayed in  
200 duplicate and readings corrected for blank solutions. Tyrosine was used as standard, and  
201 one unit of protease was defined as the amount of enzyme needed to catalyze the  
202 formation of 1.0  $\mu\text{g}$  of tyrosine/min/mg protein. In the intestine, the trypsin and  
203 chymotrypsin alkaline proteases activity such as  $\alpha$ -amylase and lipase were determined.  
204 Trypsin activity was assayed with  $\alpha$ -*p*-toluenesulphonyl-L-arginine methyl ester  
205 hydrochloride (TAME). Crude extracts were incubated for 2 min (25°C) in 2 mL of  
206 buffer (0.2 M Tris/0.01 M  $\text{CaCl}_2$ ), pH 8.1. Chymotrypsin activity was assayed with  
207 benzoyl tyrosine ethyl ester (BTEE). Crude extracts were incubated for 2 min in 1 mL  
208 of buffer (0.1 M Tris/0.1 M  $\text{CaCl}_2$ ), pH 7.8. Both trypsin and chymotrypsin were  
209 assayed in duplicate and enzymes activities were recorded at 247 and 256 nm,  
210 respectively, according to described protocol by Hummel (1959). One unit of enzyme  
211 was defined as the amount of enzyme needed to hydrolyze 1  $\mu\text{mol}$  of substrate (TAME  
212 or BTEE)/min/mg protein. The  $\alpha$ -amylase activity was assayed in 0.2 M phosphate-  
213 citrate buffer, pH 7.0, with 0.5% NaCl and a starch concentration of 2.5%. The reaction  
214 was stopped by adding  $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$  0.3N and  $\text{ZnSO}_4$  5%. The experimental protocol used  
215 was described by Bernfeld (1955) modified by Hidalgo et al. (1999). The starch  
216 hydrolysis determination was done following Park and Johnson (1949). The absorbance  
217 was recorded at 660 nm. One unit of enzyme was defined as 1  $\mu\text{mol}$  of glucose released  
218 form starch/min/protein mg. Lipase activity was measured according to Gawlicka et al.  
219 (2000). Homogenates were incubated with 0.4 mM *p*-nitrophenyl myristate in 24 mM  
220 ammonium bicarbonate solution, pH 7.8, containing 0.5% Triton X-100 as an  
221 emulsifying agent. Substrate hydrolysis reaction was stopped by addition of 24 mM  
222 NaOH. Absorbance change was measured at 405 nm after incubation for 30 min at  
223 30°C. One unit was defined as micromole of substrate hydrolyzed/min/protein mg.

224 Crude extracts protein content was determined by the Bradford (1976) method using  
225 bovine serum albumin as a standard.

226 Liver glycogen levels were determined according to Bidinotto et al. (1998). The  
227 tissue was weighed (50 mg) and was added KOH and ethanol (1 and 3 mL,  
228 respectively) for hydrolysis and precipitation of glycogen. For protein analysis, the  
229 tissues were heated at 100°C with KOH and centrifuged at 1000xg for 10 min.  
230 Supernatant was used to estimate the total protein level by the method described by  
231 Bradford (1976), using bovine serum albumin as standard. The soluble sugar tissue  
232 samples were homogenized by adding 10% TCA using a Turrax tissue  
233 disintegrator/homogenizer and centrifuged at 1000xg for 10 min for proteins  
234 flocculation. The completely deproteinated supernatant was used for soluble sugar  
235 determination according to Dubois et al. (1956) with phenol-sulfuric acid. To measure  
236 hepatic transaminases, liver samples were mechanically disrupted by adding 1 mL  
237 phosphate buffer 20 mM, pH 7.5 and the homogenate was centrifuged at 1000xg for 10  
238 min. This neutral extract was used to measure the hepatic transaminases concentration,  
239 but was necessary to dilute the crude extract in homogenization buffer for alanine  
240 aminotransferase (ALT) and aspartate aminotransferase (AST) quantification,  
241 respectively, two and ten times. The enzymes were determined by using colorimetric  
242 procedures following the protocols described in the kits (Doles Reagents and  
243 Laboratory Equipment Ltda. Goiania, Goiás, Brazil). ALT or AST concentration was  
244 expressed as UI enzyme/mg hepatic tissue. All hepatic extracts were prepared using the  
245 1:20 tissue:homogenization buffer proportion. For the plasmatic metabolic parameters  
246 analysis as glucose, total protein and cholesterol were used colorimetric kits (Doles) and  
247 the procedures followed the specific protocols for each parameter.

248           The data were tested for normality (Shapiro-Wilk test), submitted to one-way  
249 ANOVA and comparison of treatments including vegetable meals with the control, in  
250 each experiment, was performed using Dunnett's test. The F test was used to compare  
251 means between the treatments containing the meal treated with phytase in relation to the  
252 meal treated with phytase and tannase within each experiment. Data were expressed as  
253 mean  $\pm$  mean standard error and the differences were considered to be significant at a  
254 probability level of  $p < 0.05$ . Antinutritional compounds data of the meal treated with  
255 phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and tannase (crambe or tung) are  
256 expressed as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation (n=4) and were compared by F test ( $p < 0.05$ ).  
257 Statistical analysis was performed by the Statistical Analysis System SAS® version  
258 8.02 (2001).

259

## 260 **Results**

261           In relation to antinutritional compounds (Table 1) occurred reduction of 23 and  
262 25% in the concentration of total and hydrolysable tannins in crambe meal treated with  
263 non-commercial phytase (phytase and tannase action – PHY+TAN) in relation to  
264 commercial phytase (PHY), respectively. However, condensed tannins concentrations  
265 were unchanged. The concentration of phytic acid in crambe meal was reduced in 29%  
266 after treatment with PHY over the meal treated with PHY+TAN and the integral form  
267 of meal (2.26% phytic acid). For tung meal no changes were observed in relation to the  
268 content tannins (total, hydrolysable and condensed) among treatments (Table 1). It was  
269 found reduction (-58%) in concentration of phytic acid after treatment with PHY  
270 regarding meal treated with PHY+TAN and the integral form of meal (1.93% phytic  
271 acid).

272 The activity of digestive enzymes revealed significant differences for lipase and  
273 chymotrypsin between animals fed with diets containing tung meal after three weeks  
274 when compared to the control treatment. Protease and trypsin activity was not different  
275 in relation to control (Table 3). After six weeks, in both treatments with tung meal  
276 inclusion there was a reduction in protease activity and a significant increase in the  
277 activity of chymotrypsin in the treatment TG PHY+TAN in relation to control.  
278 Although it was not statistically significant, the results for trypsin in fish receiving  
279 treatment TG PHY+TAN and trypsin and chymotrypsin for TG PHY exhibit increase of  
280 34, 17.8 and 21%, respectively, after six weeks (Table 3). In this period, lipase did not  
281 change but after nine weeks, the animals exhibited lower lipase intestinal activity in  
282 both treatments including tung meal compared to control and fish fed with TG  
283 PHY+TAN diet exhibited higher trypsin and chymotrypsin activity compared to TG  
284 PHY treatment. Amylase did not differ between treatments containing tung meal and  
285 compared to control along to study. Diets containing crambe meal did not cause  
286 alteration in the digestive enzyme studied between treatments and when compared to  
287 control values along the experiment, it was only observed reduction in lipase activity  
288 after nine weeks in CR PHY+TAN in relation to control (Table 3).

289 After six weeks there were no changes for plasmatic glucose, total proteins and  
290 cholesterol among fish fed with diets containing vegetable meals and control treatment.  
291 Only higher total protein level was verified for fish that received the treatment CR  
292 PHY+TAN regarding CR PHY (Table 4). Lower concentration of total protein and  
293 cholesterol was observed in animals that received TG PHY treatment when comparing  
294 with the control and also lower plasmatic cholesterol levels in relation to TG  
295 PHY+TAN treatment. Diets with crambe meal inclusion did not alter these plasmatic  
296 parameters compared to control (Table 4).



297 In the liver, after three weeks, fish fed with diets containing tung meal exhibited  
298 lower levels of glycogen and glucose in relation to control (Table 5). In the second  
299 evaluation period, the glycogen storage remained reduced in animals receiving TG PHY  
300 diet and there was reduced concentration of ALT in the TG PHY+TAN treatment, both  
301 changes compared to the control. After nine weeks of feeding, despite having higher  
302 concentrations than in the previous periods, the fish subjected to treatments containing  
303 tung meal continued exhibiting lower levels of glucose and glycogen in the liver  
304 compared to control. Likewise, the ALT enzyme presents lower concentration in TG  
305 PHY+TAN and AST, which were reduced in both treatments where tung meal was  
306 included in diets in relation to the control. Between treatments containing crambe meal,  
307 after three weeks, CR PHY reduced glucose level and CR PHY+TAN reduced the  
308 concentration of ALT in fish compared to control (Table 5). Still, fish fed with diet CR  
309 PHY+TAN had a lower concentration of aminotransferases compared to those receiving  
310 CR PHY diet. After six weeks, CR PHY+TAN treatment resulted in increased levels of  
311 hepatic glycogen and glucose and reduced ALT concentration compared to control. In  
312 relation to the treatment CR PHY, besides the increase in energy reserves, changed the  
313 concentration of aminotransferases, increasing AST and maintaining reduced ALT. By  
314 the sixth week the level of protein in the liver was not altered by the treatments  
315 containing crambe or tung meal. At the end of the experiment, the CR PHY treatment  
316 resulted in less glucose level compared to control and lower concentrations of glycogen  
317 and glucose in relation to animals fed with CR PHY+TAN diets. Animals subjected to  
318 CR PHY+TAN treatment had lower protein content compared to the control.

319 Replacement of animal meal by crambe meal (both enzymatic treatments)  
320 caused less weight gain in fish after three (-15%), six (-20%) and nine weeks (-23%).  
321 Likewise, the treatments containing tung meal enzymatically treated also provide lower

322 growth after three (-34%), six (-50%) and nine weeks (-56%) (Fig. 1). Furthermore, the  
323 intestinal quotient was changed in animals receiving tung meal in the diet, after six  
324 weeks in the TG PHY+TAN treatment and with the end of the trial period in both  
325 treatments with tung meal inclusion compared to animals of control treatment (Fig. 2).

326

## 327 **Discussion**

328         The lower growth in fish fed with vegetable meals as substitutes for animal meal  
329 also have been demonstrated in other studies. This response has been associated with  
330 lower digestive enzymes activity and nutrient digestibility plus imbalance in the  
331 concentration of amino acids absorbed and reduced palatability (Lin and Luo 2011; Ai  
332 et al. 2010; Pratoomyot et al. 2010; Hansen et al. 2007). These effects are associated  
333 with the presence of antinutrients from plant ingredients introduced into the diets  
334 (Francis et al. 2001; Krogdahl et al. 2010). In addition, tannins are known for causing  
335 astringency, influencing the feed consumption (Becker and Makkar 1999). Tung meal  
336 has higher total and hydrolyzable tannin content against the crambe meal. Furthermore,  
337 the application of non-commercial phytase+tanase, in the concentration used was not  
338 efficient in reducing the concentration of tannins and phytic acid in tung meal. This  
339 enzyme was more efficient for the crambe meal, but acted only on the concentration of  
340 total and hydrolysable tannins. Already, the commercial phytase reduced more  
341 effectively the phytic acid for tung meal over the crambe meal. Treatments containing  
342 vegetable meals, especially those with inclusion of tung meal had a higher fiber content.  
343 In general, other antinutrients as fiber also appear to have affected the growth of silver  
344 catfish in this study beyond tannins and phytic acid, since the answer in weight gain was  
345 minimally changed over study between treatments with inclusion of crambe or tung  
346 meal subjected to pre-treatment with different microbial enzymes.

347           The ratio of the response obtained in the activity of the digestive enzymes and  
348 metabolism of proteic and energetic nutrients can be important tools for understanding  
349 the efficiency of nutrient's diet utilization by animal as well as verify metabolic  
350 adaptation of fish to dietary changes (Rodiles et al. 2012). Treatments with tung meal  
351 inclusion led first to reduction in lipase and chymotrypsin activity and after reduction in  
352 protease activity. In an *in vitro* study, it was observed inhibition in protease, lipase and  
353 amylase activity after incubation with tannin extracted from *Acacia auriculiformes*.  
354 However, even at low concentrations, the activity of the enzymes protease and lipase  
355 was more affected by this antinutrient (Maitra and Ray 2003). Cheng et al. (2010) found  
356 a reduction in the activity of these enzymes after incorporating increasing levels of  
357 canola meal (50%) in the diet of seabass (*Lateolabrax japonicas*). The presence of  
358 tannins was related to the decrease in the activity of these enzymes. The inclusion of  
359 detoxified *Jatropha curcas* kernel meal and soybean meal in the diet of common carp  
360 also reduced amylase, protease and lipase activity. The authors relate these results with  
361 the presence of phytic acid (Kumar et al. 2011). In this study, the reduction in the  
362 activity of digestive enzymes may be more related to the presence of tannins, which are  
363 already found in higher concentrations in the tung meal. In addition, both treatments  
364 showed similar inhibitory response in the enzymes probably because have very similar  
365 content in this antinutrient. After six weeks of feeding, reduction in protease activity in  
366 silver catfish receiving treatments with tung meal inclusion was associated with an  
367 increase in the chymotrypsin activity and also with a tendency to trypsin increase. This  
368 response was also found in *Solea senegalensis* juveniles when fed by soybean meal,  
369 soybean protein concentrate, soybean protein isolate, wheat gluten meal or pea protein  
370 concentrate in partial substitution of fish meal. These changes in the distribution and  
371 activity of digestive enzymes have been identified as a compensatory mechanism of

372 digestion process (Rodiles et al. 2012). Similarly, silver catfish juveniles fed with tung  
373 meal appear to develop mechanisms in the digestive process in order to obtain nutrients  
374 in these diets that seem to be less digestible than others in this study. In addition to  
375 alterations in the activity of digestive enzymes, the increase of intestinal quotient  
376 observed from the sixth week also may be acting as a physiological compensatory  
377 mechanism. Kumar et al. (2011) also found that common carp fingerlings increased the  
378 intestine relative length with the inclusion of vegetable protein in the diet to increase  
379 digestibility from the highest retention time and contact of digestive enzymes with feed.  
380 This response also was observed in trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and seabream (*Sparus*  
381 *aurata*) after replacement of fish meal for vegetable protein (Santigosa et al. 2008).  
382 Now, animals fed treatments containing crambe meal showed very similar results  
383 between these when compared to control. This fact may be associated with a small  
384 reduction in the phytic acid and tannins concentration after treatment with commercial  
385 or non-commercial phytase on crambe meal. The reduction of antinutrients in treated  
386 crambe meals was not sufficient to provide changes in digestive response of animals  
387 between treatments. Similarly, the lowest concentration of tannin and fiber in crambe  
388 meal contributed the improved performance in weight gain compared to animals fed  
389 with treatments containing tung meal. Lower lipase and proteases activity may have  
390 contributed to lower uptake of amino acids and plasma protein formation and reduced  
391 energy molecules absorption as cholesterol in animals that received TG PHY treatment.

392         At the lowest concentration of glycogen and glucose in liver found in most of  
393 the experimental period in the animals fed with diets containing tung meal compared to  
394 control is related to the lower digestive enzyme activity, possibly caused by the  
395 presence of antinutrients in the diet. The lower uptake of energetic compounds in the  
396 diet leads to use of other nutrients for their production. For example, Lundstedt et al.

397 (2004) found that a diet with a lower protein content for *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*  
398 decreased glycogen, glucose, pyruvate and lactate while increased the free amino acids  
399 content in the liver, suggesting that this class of nutrients supplied the metabolic  
400 demand for energy. Are involved in this process aminotransferases as ALT and AST  
401 which catabolize amino acids for transfer amino groups to alpha-keto acids reversibly  
402 (Lin and Luo 2011). Thus, the increase in the activity of these enzymes with higher  
403 ammonia excretion was correlated to the decrease in the protein efficiency when  
404 juvenile turbot (*Psetta máxima*) were fed with vegetable meals as partial substitutes for  
405 fish meal (including 20% in diet) (Fournier et al. 2004). In this study it was observed  
406 fluctuations in aminotransferases concentration in all treatments during the evaluation  
407 period. Compared to control, in some periods there was a reduction in the concentration  
408 of these enzymes in the animals that received treatments containing tung meal (both  
409 forms of enzyme treatment) and crambe meal treated with non-commercial phytase. The  
410 aminotransferases are specific for one or at most a few donors of amino groups.  
411 Commonly ALT acts on the amino group of the alanine and AST of the aspartate  
412 (Médale and Guillaume 2001). However, as noted in other studies, reduction in the  
413 activity of these enzymes can occur due to a decrease in available substrates for  
414 transamination, as a result of the reduced supply of these nutrients in the diet (Hansen et  
415 al. 2007; Lin and Luo 2011). The results of the present study seem to agree with these  
416 facts. As described by Cowey et al. (1981) replacement of fish meal by corn gluten or  
417 casein in diets for rainbow trout, increased the level of amino acids available for  
418 gluconeogenesis, lipogenesis or direct oxidation when used proteins of low biological  
419 value because protein synthesis was hampered by lack of one or more essential amino  
420 acids. Furthermore, according to Larsen et al. (2012) in *Oncorhynchus mykiss* juveniles  
421 fed with diet based on animal protein (fish meal and porcine blood meal), the absorption

422 was more synchronous while diets with partial replacement by a combination of  
423 vegetable meals (pea protein, wheat gluten, field beans, sunflower and soybean meal),  
424 absorption is less synchronized.

425 Thus, the lowest weight gain observed for juvenile silver catfish fed with crambe  
426 meal and more pronounced with tung meal may be related to impaired digestion and  
427 absorption of proteins and energetic compounds in these treatments compared to control  
428 diet. Additionally, animals seem to develop metabolic and physiological mechanisms of  
429 compensation to achieve a balance digestive and growth rates on diets with inclusion of  
430 vegetable meals.

431

#### 432 **Acknowledgments**

433 To Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Ensino Superior (CAPES)  
434 for providing a doctor scholarship to A. Pretto. This research was funded by Conselho  
435 Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) and Fundação de  
436 Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS) (process number  
437 558861/2010-5; 5004592/2010-6 and 1008346, respectively). To Óleos Varela (RS) and  
438 Fundação MS para Pesquisa e Difusão de Tecnologias Agropecuárias (MS) for donating  
439 the vegetable meals. To BASF for donation of phytase enzyme (Natuphos®) and Dr<sup>a</sup>.  
440 Gabriela A. Macedo for the development and donation of non-commercial phytase.

441

#### 442 **References**

443 Ai Q, Mai K, Zhang W, Xu W, Tan B, Zhang C, Li H (2007) Effects of exogenous  
444 enzymes (phytase, non-starch polysaccharide enzyme) in diets on growth, feed  
445 utilization, nitrogen and phosphorus excretion of Japanese seabass, *Lateolabrax*  
446 *japonicas*. Comp Biochem Physiol 147A:502-508

- 447 Aregheore EM, Makkar HPS, Becker C (1998) Assessment of lectin activity in a toxic  
448 and a non-toxic variety of *Jatropha curcas* using latex agglutination and  
449 haemagglutination methods and inactivation of lectin by heat treatments. *J Sci Food*  
450 *Agric* 77:349-352
- 451 Baldisserotto B, Silva LVF (2004) Qualidade da água. In: Baldisserotto B, Radünz Neto  
452 J (eds) Criação do jundiá, UFSM, Santa Maria, RS, pp 73-94
- 453 Battestin V, Matsuda LK, Macedo GA (2004) Fontes e aplicações de taninos e tanases  
454 em alimentos. *Alim Nutr* 15:63-72
- 455 Becker K, Makkar HPS (1999) Effects of dietary tannic acid quebracho tannin on  
456 growth performance and metabolic rates of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*).  
457 *Aquaculture* 175:327-335
- 458 Bernfeld P (1955) Amylases a and b: colorimetric assay methods. In: Colowick SP,  
459 Kaplan NO (eds) *Methods in enzymology*, Academic Press, New York, USA, pp  
460 149-158
- 461 Bidinotto PM, Moraes G, Souza RHS (1998) Hepatic glycogen and glucose in eight  
462 tropical freshwater teleost fish: A procedure for field determinations of micro  
463 samples. *Bol Tec CEPTA Pirassununga* 10:53-60
- 464 Biswas AK, Kaku H, Ji SC, Seoka M, Takii K (2007) Use of soybean meal and phytase  
465 for partial replacement of fish meal in the diet of red sea bream, *Pagrus major*.  
466 *Aquaculture* 267:284-291
- 467 Bonaldo A, Parma L, Mandrioli L, Sirri R, Fontanillas R, Badiani A, Gatta PP (2011)  
468 Increasing dietary plant proteins affects growth performance and ammonia excretion  
469 but not digestibility and gut histology in turbot (*Psetta maxima*) juveniles.  
470 *Aquaculture* 318:101-108

- 471 Boyd CE, Tucker CS (1992) Water quality and pond soil analysis for aquaculture.  
472 Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn University, Alabama, USA.
- 473 Bradford MMA (1976) A rapid and sensitive method for the quantification of  
474 microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. Anal  
475 Biochem 72:248-254
- 476 Cheng Z, Ai Q, Mai K, Xu W, Ma H, Li Y, Zhang J (2010) Effects of dietary canola  
477 meal on growth performance, digestion and metabolism of Japanese seabass,  
478 *Lateolabrax japonicus*. Aquaculture 305:102-108
- 479 Cowey CB, Cooke DJ, Matty AJ, Adron JW (1981) Effects of quantity and quality of  
480 dietary protein on certain enzyme activities in rainbow trout. J Nutr 111:336-345
- 481 Cunha MA, Zeppenfeld CC, Garcia LO, Loro VL, Fonseca MB, Emanuelli T, Veeck  
482 APL, Copatti CE, Baldisserotto B (2010) Anesthesia of silver catfish with eugenol:  
483 time of induction, cortisol response and sensory analysis of fillet. Cienc Rural  
484 40:2107-2114
- 485 Drew MD, Borgeson TL, Thiessen DL (2007) A review of processing of feed  
486 ingredients to enhance diet digestibility in finfish. Anim Feed Sci Technol 138:118-  
487 136
- 488 Dubois MG, Gilles KA, Hamilton JK, Roberts PA, Smith F (1956) Colorimetric method  
489 for determination of sugars and related substances. Anal Chem 28:350-358
- 490 Francis G, Makkar HPS, Becker K (2001) Antinutritional factors present in plant-  
491 derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. Aquaculture 199:197-  
492 227
- 493 Friedman M (1996) Nutritional value of proteins from different food sources. A review.  
494 J Agric Food Chem 44:6-29



- 495 Fournier V, Huelvan C, Desbruyeres E (2004) Incorporation of a mixture of plant  
496 feedstuffs as substitute for fish meal in diets of juvenile turbot (*Psetta maxima*).  
497 Aquaculture 236:451-465
- 498 Gaber MM (2006) Partial and complete replacement of fish meal by broad bean meal in  
499 feeds for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquacult Res 37:986-993
- 500 Gawlicka A, Parent B, Horn MH, Ross N, Opstad I, Torrissen OJ (2000) Activity of  
501 digestive enzymes in yolk-sac larvae of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus*  
502 *hippoglossus*): indication of readiness for first feeding. Aquaculture 184:303-314
- 503 Gomes EF, Rema P, Kaushik SJ (1995) Replacement of fish meal by plant proteins in  
504 the diet of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): digestibility and growth  
505 performance. Aquaculture 130:177-186
- 506 Médale F, Guillaume J (2001) Nutritional energetic. In: Guillaume J, Kaushik S, Bergot  
507 P, Métailler R (eds) Nutrition and feeding of fish and crustaceans. Springer-Praxis,  
508 Chichester, UK, pp 59-79
- 509 Han YW (1998) Removal of phytic acid from soybean and cottonseed meals. J Agric  
510 Food Chem 36:1181-1183
- 511 Hansen AC, Rosenlund G, Karlsen O, Koppe W, Hemre GI (2007) Total replacement of  
512 fish meal with plant proteins in diets for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) I – Effects  
513 on growth and protein retention. Aquaculture 272:599-61
- 514 Hidalgo MC, Urea E, Sanz A (1999) Comparative study of digestive enzymes in fish  
515 with different nutritional habits. Proteolytic and amylase activities. Aquaculture  
516 170:267-283
- 517 Hummel BCW (1959) A modified spectrophotometric determination of chymotrypsin,  
518 trypsin and thrombin. Can J Biochem Physiol 37:1393-1399
- 519 Kaushik SJ, Covès D, Dutto G, Blanc D (2004) Almost total replacement of fish meal y

- 520 plant protein sources in the diet of a marine teleost, the European seabass,  
521 *Dicentrarchus labrax*. Aquaculture 230:391-404
- 522 Krogdahl A, Penn M, Thorsen J, Refstie S, Bakke AM (2010) Important antinutrients in  
523 plant feedstuffs for aquaculture: an update on recent findings regarding responses in  
524 salmonids. Aquacult Res 41:333-344
- 525 Kumar V, Makkar HPS, Becker K (2011) Detoxified *Jatropha curcas* kernel meal as a  
526 dietary protein source: growth performance, nutrient utilization and digestive  
527 enzymes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) fingerlings. Aquacult Nutr 17:313-  
528 326
- 529 Kumar V, Sinha AK, Makkar HPS, De Boeck G, Becker K (2012). Phytate and phytase  
530 in fish nutrition. J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr 96:335-364
- 531 Larsen BK, Dalsgaard J, Pedersen PB (2012) Effects of plant proteins on postprandial,  
532 free plasma amino acid concentrations in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*).  
533 Aquaculture 326-329:90-98
- 534 Latta M, Eskin M (1980) A simple and rapid colorimetric method for phytate  
535 determination. J Agricult Food Chem 28:1313-1315
- 536 Lim S-J, Lee K-J (2009) Partial replacement of fish meal by cottonseed meal and  
537 soybean meal with iron and phytase supplementetation for parrot fish *Oplegnathus*  
538 *fasciatus*. Aquaculture 290:283-289
- 539 Lin S, Luo L (2011) Effects of different levels of soybean meal inclusion in replacement  
540 for fish meal on growth, digestive enzymes and transaminase activity in pratical diets  
541 for juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. Anim Feed Sci Technol  
542 168:80-87

- 543 Lundstedt LM, Melo JFB, Moraes G (2004) Digestive enzymes and metabolic profile of  
544 *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans* (Teleostei: Siluriformes) in response to diet  
545 composition. *Comp Biochem Physiol* 137B:331-339
- 546 Maitra S, Ray AK (2003) Inhibition of digestive enzymes in rohu, *Labeo rohita*  
547 (Hamilton), fingerlings by tannin: an *in vitro* study. *Aquacult Res* 34:93-95
- 548 Makkar HPS (2000) Quantification of Tannins in Tree Foliage. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, p  
549 31
- 550 Madeira Jr JV, Macedo JA, Macedo GA (2011) Detoxification of castor bean residues  
551 and the simultaneous production of tannase and phytase by solid-state fermentation  
552 using *Paecilomyces variotii*. *Biores Technol* 102:7343-7348.
- 553 Meyer G, Fracalossi DM, Borba MR (2004) A importância da quantidade de energia na  
554 ração de peixes. *Pan Aquicult* 14:53-57
- 555 Montes-Girao PJ, Fracalossi DM (2006) Dietary lysine requirement as basis to estimate  
556 the essential dietary amino acid profile for jundiá, *Rhamdia quelen*. *J World*  
557 *Aquacult Soc* 37:388-396
- 558 Ochanda SO, Onyango CA, Mwasaru MA, Ochieng JK, Mathooko FM (2010) Effects  
559 of alkali treatment on tannins and phytate in red sorghum, white sorghum and pearl  
560 millet. *J Appl Biosci* 36:2409-2418
- 561 Park JT, Johnson MJ (1949) A submicro determination of glucose. *J Biol Chem*  
562 181:149-151
- 563 Pratoomyot J, Bendiksen EA, Bell JG, Tocher DR (2010) Effects of increasing  
564 replacement of dietary fishmeal with plant protein sources on growth performance  
565 and body lipid composition of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Aquaculture* 305:124-  
566 132

- 567 Portz L, Liebert F (2004) Growth, nutrient utilization and parameters of mineral  
568 metabolism in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758) fed plant-based  
569 diets with graded levels of microbial phytase. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 88:311-320
- 570 Rodiles A, Santigosa E, Herrera M, Hachero-Cruzado I, Cordero ML, Martínez-Llorens  
571 I, Lall SP, Alarcón FJ (2012) Effect of dietary protein level and source on digestive  
572 proteolytic enzyme activity in juvenile Senegalese sole, *Solea senegalensis* Kaup  
573 1850. *Aquacult Int.* doi:10.1007/s10499-012-9508-6
- 574 Santigosa E, Sánchez J, Médale F, Kaushik S, Pérez-Sánchez J, Gallardo MA (2008)  
575 Modifications of digestive enzymes in trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and sea bream  
576 (*Sparus aurata*) in response to dietary fish meal replacement by plant protein  
577 sources. *Aquaculture* 282:68-74
- 578 Storebakken T, Shearer KD, Roem AJ (1998) Availability of protein, phosphorus and  
579 other elements in fish meal, soy-protein concentrate and phytase treated soy-protein-  
580 concentrate-based diets to Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. *Aquaculture* 161:365-379
- 581 Tengjaroenkul B, Smith BJ, Caceci T, Smith SA (2000) Distribution of intestinal  
582 enzyme activities along the intestinal tract of cultured Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis*  
583 *niloticus* L. *Aquaculture* 182:317-327
- 584 Verdouw H, Vanechteld CJA, Deckkers EMJ (1978) Ammonia determinations based on  
585 indophenol formation with sodium salicylate. *Water Res* 12:399-402
- 586 Vielma J, Mäquinen T, Ekholm P, Koskela J (2000) Influence of dietary soy and  
587 phytase levels on performance and body composition of large rainbow trout  
588 (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and algal availability of phosphorus load. *Aquaculture*  
589 183:349-362
- 590
- 591

592 **Table 1** Antinutrients analyzed in crambe and tung meals after enzymatic treatment  
 593 with phytase or phytase and tannase.

<i>Antinutrientes</i>	Crambe meal		Tung meal	
	PHY	PHY+TAN	PHY	PHY+TAN
Total tannins	0.43±0.01	0.33±0.03*	0.87±0.01	0.85±0.01
Hydrolysable tannins	0.394±0.002	0.292±0.027*	0.861±0.002	0.841±0.012
Condensed tannins	0.035±0.002	0.035±0.001	0.012±0.001	0.012±0.001
Phytic acid	1.59±0.01	2.24±0.03*	0.79±0.04	1.88±0.03*

594 Values expressed as mean ± standard deviation (n=4). \*Indicate difference of the meal treated with  
 595 phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and tannase by F test ( $p<0.05$ ).

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616 **Table 2** Formulation and proximate composition of the experimental diets (%).

Ingredients	Treatments <sup>a</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
Fish meal	26	22.23	22.24	22.24	22.24
Meat and bone meal	30.50	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85
Crambe meal+phytase	-	18.90	-	-	-
Crambe meal+phytase+tannase	-	-	19.00	-	-
Tung meal+phytase	-	-	-	24.36	-
Tung meal+phytase+tannase	-	-	-	-	24.78
Wheat flour	13.57	7.58	8.25	7.65	7.56
Corn grain	11.80	8.00	6.45	4.55	4.25
Corn starch	4.43	7.50	8.10	5.85	5.20
Soybean oil	5.80	4.90	5.88	7.45	7.95
Salt	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Dicalcium phosphate	0.55	0.45	-	-	0.25
Vitamin/mineral mixture <sup>b</sup>	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Methionine	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.42	0.42
Calcium carbonate	-	-	-	-	-
Inert	4.45	2.69	2.33	0.13	-
Diet composition (%)					
Crude protein <sup>c</sup>	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.73	35.70
Fat <sup>c</sup>	13.16	12.13	13.04	13.91	14.36
Ash <sup>c</sup>	14.42	13.26	13.31	13.34	13.33
Neutral detergent fiber <sup>c</sup>	7.68	10.23	10.05	16.46	16.64
Carbohydrates <sup>d</sup>	10.07	9.29	5.70	6.34	5.80
Digestible energy <sup>e</sup> (Kcal/Kg)	3.200	3.200	3.200	3.199	3.199
Calcium <sup>c</sup>	2.44	2.20	2.09	2.06	2.12
Total phosphorus <sup>c</sup>	1.49	1.36	1.30	1.23	1.29
Ca:P ratio	1.63	1.62	1.60	1.68	1.64
Lysine <sup>c</sup>	2.16	2.10	2.10	2.02	2.03
Methionine <sup>c</sup>	1.50	1.46	1.46	1.43	1.44

617 <sup>a</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated  
618 with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal  
619 inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase.

620 <sup>b</sup>Vitamin/mineral (kg product): Folic acid: 300mg; Choline: 100g; Inositol: 10g; Niacin: 9000mg;  
621 Pantothenic acid: 3000mg; Biotin: 0.1mg; Vit.A: 1000000UI; Vit. B1: 1500mg; Vit. B2: 1500mg; Vit. B6:  
622 150mg; Vit. B12: 2000mg; Vit. C: 15g; Vit. D3: 240000UI; Vit. E: 10000mg; Vit. K3: 400mg; Copper:  
623 1000mg; Iron: 6000mg; Iodine: 45mg; Manganese: 8000mg; Selenium: 60mg; Zinc: 14g. <sup>c</sup>Calculated based  
624 on the ingredients analysis; <sup>d</sup>Neutral detergent soluble Carbohydrate calculated: 100-(crude  
625 protein+ash+fat+neutral detergent fiber +moisture). <sup>e</sup>Calculated from the formula:  
626 (Protein\*5,64\*0,83)+(fat\*9,44\*0,88)+(Carbohydrate\*4,11\*0,65))\*10 (Meyer et al. 2004).

627 **Table 3** Digestive enzymes activity of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in  
 628 animal protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or  
 629 with phytase and tannase.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
	Three weeks				
Amylase	0.15±0.02	0.15±0.03	0.19±0.03	0.25±0.04	0.16±0.03
Lipase	13.51±1.57	11.19±1.02	13.33±1.73	9.43±0.83 <sup>a</sup>	9.15±0.88 <sup>a</sup>
Acid protease	117.5±8.4	127.2±7.7	128.4±13.2	114.3±4.4	105.8±6.1
Trypsin	12.52±0.69	12.41±1.07	14.07±0.87	14.31±1.13	13.23±0.82
Chymotrypsin	11.64±0.67	10.20±0.77	11.37±0.61	9.26±0.55 <sup>a</sup>	9.34±0.61 <sup>a</sup>
	Six weeks				
Amylase	0.15±0.03	0.14±0.01	0.13±0.02	0.20±0.03	0.18±0.02
Lipase	14.38±1.13	14.67±1.13	16.83±1.09	13.11±0.72	14.67±1.38
Acid protease	116.3±6.7	112.3±4.7	109.5±6.2	96.1±5.4 <sup>a</sup>	92.4±4.7 <sup>a</sup>
Trypsin	11.63±0.87	11.27±0.69	11.12±0.56	13.61±1.73	15.61±1.20
Chymotrypsin	9.85±0.70	10.26±0.65	10.66±0.72	12.78±1.16	13.93±1.02 <sup>a</sup>
	Nine weeks				
Amylase	0.20±0.01	0.15±0.02	0.20±0.02	0.16±0.01	0.19±0.02
Lipase	13.46±0.57	11.70±0.66	10.85±0.85 <sup>A</sup>	9.08±0.52 <sup>a</sup>	9.88±0.48 <sup>a</sup>
Acid protease	78.4±4.5	87.5±8.3	74.9±7.5	95.0±5.4	92.0±5.2
Trypsin	7.07±0.39	7.06±0.58	7.15±0.49	6.15±0.38	7.68±0.30*
Chymotrypsin	8.58±0.24	8.50±0.52	8.14±0.55	7.84±0.30	9.16±0.47*

630 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated  
 631 with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal  
 632 inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase.  
 633 <sup>1</sup>Amylase=μmol glucose hydrolysed/min/mg protein; lipase=μg substrate hydrolysed/min/mg protein; acid  
 634 protease=μg tyrosine hydrolyse/min/mg protein; trypsin=μmol TAME hydrolysed/min/mg protein;  
 635 chymotrypsin=mmol BTEE hydrolysed/min/mg protein. Values expressed as mean ± standard error of mean  
 636 (n=8). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (CR PHY or CR PHY+TAN) and lower case indicate  
 637 difference in II experiment (TG PHY or TG PHY+TAN) in relation to the control by Dunnett's test  
 638 (p<0.05).\*Indicate difference of the meal treated with phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and  
 639 tannase by F test (p<0.05).

640

641

642

643

644 **Table 4** Plasmatic biochemistry of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal  
 645 protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or with  
 646 phytase and tannase.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
	Six weeks				
Glucose	42.7±2.1	41.4±2.4	45.5±1.5	39.2±2.6	41.1±3.5
Total protein	3.80±0.16	3.45±0.08	4.21±0.20*	3.63±0.16	3.75±0.16
Cholesterol	190.1±12.9	152.1±10.8	185.5±20.0	154.7±13.6	172.7±12.8
	Nine weeks				
Glucose	40.4±2.9	42.4±1.0	41.2±2.1	34.1±2.9	38.0±1.7
Total protein	4.09±0.16	3.75±0.17	3.62±0.07	3.15±0.17 <sup>a</sup>	3.60±0.18
Cholesterol	191.6±8.9	159.0±15.4	167.2±9.8	125.4±10.9 <sup>a</sup>	161.4±12.3*

647 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated  
 648 with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal  
 649 inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and  
 650 tannase. <sup>§</sup>Glucose, cholesterol=mg/dL; total protein=g/dL. Values expressed as mean ± standard error of mean  
 651 (n=8). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (CR PHY or CR PHY+TAN) and lower case indicate  
 652 difference in II experiment (TG PHY or TG PHY+TAN) in relation to the control by Dunnett's test  
 653 ( $p<0.05$ ). \*Indicate difference of the meal treated with phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and  
 654 tannase by F test ( $p<0.05$ ).

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667



668 **Table 5** Hepatic metabolism of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal  
 669 protein (control) and diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or with  
 670 phytase and tannase.

Variables <sup>§</sup>	Treatments <sup>‡</sup>				
	EXP. I			EXP. II	
	CON	CR PHY	CR PHY+TAN	TG PHY	TG PHY+TAN
Three weeks					
Glycogen	280.1±35.7	331.4±51.7	236.8±30.3	157.2±18.2 <sup>a</sup>	121.1±12.3 <sup>a</sup>
Glucose	381.4±20.5	273.7±24.5 <sup>A</sup>	299.0±25.2	174.6±21.5 <sup>a</sup>	140.5±25.1 <sup>a</sup>
Protein	69.7±5.7	77.8±6.9	75.9±4.4	69.8±4.8	65.3±3.0
ALT	56.6±4.8	62.9±4.9	25.9±3.1 <sup>A*</sup>	49.6±13.2	45.1±3.2
AST	1105.6±24.0	1264.3±64.9	1018.2±21.7*	1349.6±109.9	1078.3±20.7
Six weeks					
Glycogen	202.6±28.0	174.9±18.6	442.4±28.9 <sup>A*</sup>	85.3±11.0 <sup>a</sup>	155.2±19.0*
Glucose	311.5±29.0	325.3±24.5	499.3±17.6 <sup>A*</sup>	288.3±27.1	232.3±15.2
Protein	41.1±2.8	44.6±3.3	38.5±1.7	43.2±1.5	47.6±1.5
ALT	31.9±2.5	35.0±3.2	21.1±2.6 <sup>a*</sup>	41.2±3.1	14.9±2.6 <sup>a*</sup>
AST	880.4±59.6	729.8±61.7	996.7±42.8*	753.1±40.8	853.2±44.5
Nine weeks					
Glycogen	573.3±45.7	487.3±23.8	587.9±20.7*	322.9±36.6 <sup>a</sup>	349.1±22.2 <sup>a</sup>
Glucose	490.1±15.8	377.6±20.0 <sup>A</sup>	489.3±25.4*	301.0±15.2 <sup>a</sup>	309.8±9.4 <sup>a</sup>
Protein	57.5±1.5	50.2±2.4	48.6±2.5 <sup>A</sup>	53.0±2.7	55.3±1.5
ALT	79.6±4.7	72.4±4.7	75.7±4.3	77.7±9.8	48.8±4.9 <sup>a*</sup>
AST	1397.7±55.2	1285.9±60.8	1255.9±83.9	997.4±70.5 <sup>a</sup>	1004.7±109.3 <sup>a</sup>

671 <sup>‡</sup>CON=control diet, protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated  
 672 with phytase; CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal  
 673 inclusion treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and  
 674 tannase.<sup>1</sup>Glycogen, glucose=μmol glucose/g tissue; protein=mg/g tissue; ALT (alanine aminotransferase),  
 675 AST (aspartate aminotransferase)=UI/mg tissue. Values expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (n=8).  
 676 Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (CR PHY or CR PHY+TAN) and lower case indicate  
 677 difference in II experiment (TG PHY or TG PHY+TAN) in relation to the control by Dunnett's test  
 678 (p<0.05).\*Indicate difference of the meal treated with phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and  
 679 tannase by F test (p<0.05).

680

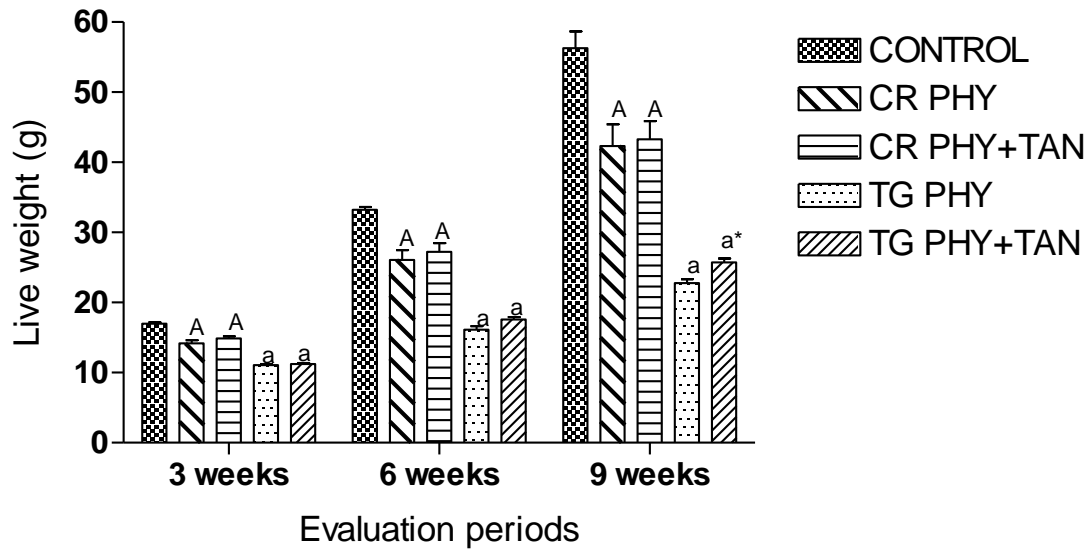
681

682

683

684

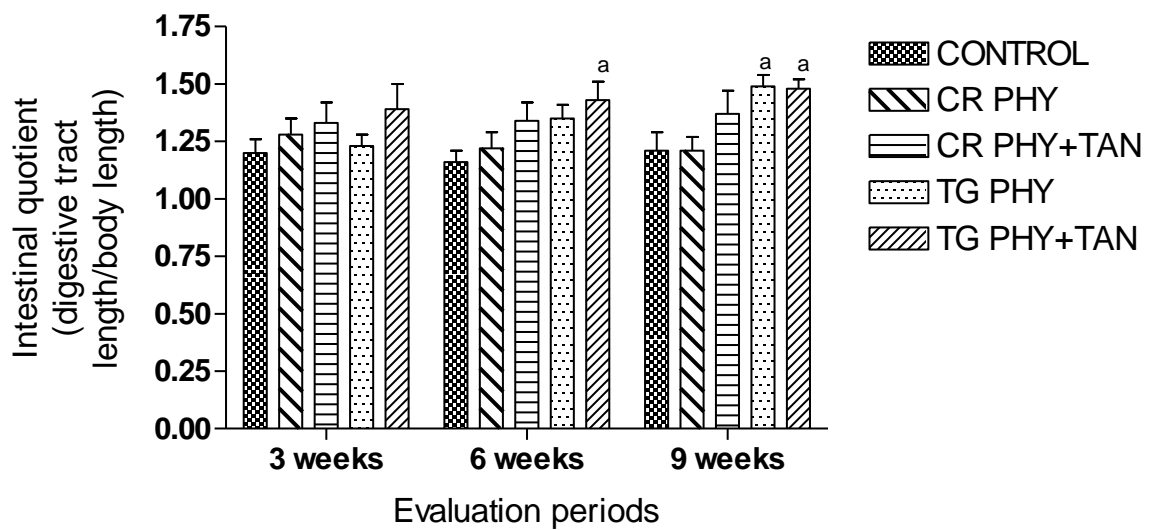
685



686  
687

688 **Figure 1** Live weight of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and diet  
 689 containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or with phytase and tannase. CON=control diet, protein  
 690 with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase; CR  
 691 PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal inclusion treated  
 692 with phytase. Values expressed as mean  $\pm$  standard error of mean (n=4). Capital letter indicate difference in I  
 693 experiment (CR PHY or CR PHY+TAN) and lower case indicate difference in II experiment (TG PHY or  
 694 TG PHY+TAN) in relation to the control by Dunnett's test ( $p < 0.05$ ). \*Indicate difference of the meal treated  
 695 with phytase in relation to the meal treated with phytase and tannase by F test ( $p < 0.05$ ).

696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706



707  
708

709 **Figure 2** Intestinal quotient of silver catfish juvenile fed with a diet based in animal protein (control) and  
 710 diet containing crambe or tung meal treated with phytase or with phytase and tannase. CON=control diet,  
 711 protein with the base consisting of animal meal; CR PHY=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase;  
 712 CR PHY+TAN=crambe meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase; TG PHY=tung meal inclusion  
 713 treated with phytase; TG PHY+TAN=tung meal inclusion treated with phytase and tannase. Values  
 714 expressed as mean  $\pm$  standard error of mean (n=4). Capital letter indicate difference in I experiment (CR  
 715 PHY or CR PHY+TAN) and lower case indicate difference in II experiment (TG PHY or TG PHY+TAN)  
 716 in relation to the control by Dunnett's test ( $p < 0.05$ ). \*Indicate difference of the meal treated with phytase  
 717 in relation to the meal treated with phytase and tannase by F test ( $p < 0.05$ ).

718



## 6 DISCUSSÃO GERAL

Os farelos vegetais são apontados como as principais alternativas de fontes de proteína de ampla disponibilidade, baixo custo e com potencial nutricional de substituir a farinha de peixe, a principal fonte proteica empregada na dieta de espécies aquícolas, que apresenta um ritmo de produção mais lento em relação à quantidade demandada pela indústria (ESPE et al., 2012). As restrições ao uso dos farelos vegetais podem ser minimizadas a partir da extração e/ou inativação dos principais antinutrientes, através de técnicas de processamento ou pré-tratamento dos ingredientes, alcançando melhorias no valor nutricional destas fontes proteicas.

A substituição de fontes proteicas de origem animal pelas formas *in natura*/integral ou detoxificada com tratamento químico nos farelos de tungue ou crambe, na alimentação do jundiá (artigo 2), revelou crescimento inferior nos animais alimentados com as dietas contendo farelo de tungue (ambas as formas) até o final do experimento em relação ao tratamento controle. Resultados semelhantes também foram encontrados na criação de salmão (*Salmo salar*), seabass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*) e turbot (*Psetta máxima*) após a inclusão de farelos vegetais na alimentação destas espécies (FOURNIER et al., 2004; CHENG et al., 2010; PRATOOMYOT et al., 2010). A avaliação de grupos de interesse (nutrientes e antinutrientes) nos farelos de tungue e crambe (artigo 1) revelou que a forma *in natura* do farelo de tungue apresentou teores menores que o crambe em relação a proteína (-26%), matéria mineral (-13%), gordura (-44%), cálcio (-33%) e fósforo (-35%) e valor 40% superior em termos de FDN. Entre os antinutrientes, o farelo de tungue apresenta maior concentração de compostos fenólicos, taninos totais e taninos hidrolisáveis (20, 39 e 41,5%, respectivamente) e menor teor de taninos condensados e ácido fítico (-37 e -16%, respectivamente) em relação ao farelo de crambe. Assim, para substituir 20% da proteína de origem animal, a inclusão média de farelo de tungue foi de 35%, o que conferiu à estes tratamentos os teores mais elevados de FDN e possivelmente de antinutrientes. No entanto, a forma detoxificada do farelo de tungue propiciou maior crescimento e 100% de sobrevivência em relação à forma integral, onde foi observada sobrevivência de 68%. Os peixes alimentados com farelo de tungue tratado na dieta, apesar de demonstrarem em alguns momentos alterações digestivas como menor atividade de lipase e metabólicas, como redução de glicogênio e glicose hepáticos e aumento de proteína e amônia neste tecido, ao final do

ensaio, apresentaram crescimento semelhante ao tratamento controle. Conforme mencionado no artigo 1, o tratamento ácido-alcoólico aplicado sobre o farelo de tungue resultou em composição semelhante quanto a proteína bruta e cinzas, mas reduziu gordura (-66%), cálcio (-32%), fósforo (-56%), taninos condensados (-28%) e ácido fítico (-62%) e aumentou FDN (11%), fenóis totais (12%), taninos totais (9,75%) e taninos hidrolisáveis (10,5%). Apesar do aumento observado em antinutrientes da classe dos compostos fenólicos, possivelmente associado ao aumento de FDN, o tratamento ácido alcoólico permitiu a redução de outras moléculas antinutricionais analisadas e pode ter removido também compostos tóxicos como ésteres de forbol encontrados em espécies da família Euphorbiaceae, a qual pertence o tungue. Outros pesquisadores também revelam que após completa retirada de ésteres de forbol do farelo de *Jatropha curcas*, exemplares de *Cyprinus carpio* apresentaram crescimento similar ao controle e melhor que os demais grupos em que o farelo não foi completamente detoxificado, (tempo de tratamento com solventes orgânicos de 60 minutos em comparação ao tempo de 30 minutos) (KUMAR et al., 2010; KUMAR et al., 2011).

O menor crescimento dos peixes no tratamento com inclusão de farelo de tungue integral também pode ser atribuído a um desbalanceado perfil de aminoácidos vindo da dieta (ESPE et al., 2012). Assim, acompanhando este resultado foram observadas as maiores alterações em relação a atividade de enzimas digestivas com redução de lipase, protease ácida e aumento de amilase intestinal. Neste tratamento os animais apresentaram reduzido consumo de alimento, possivelmente devido a baixa palatabilidade da ração, que associado a redução na ação de enzimas digestivas, acarretou uma carência na absorção de nutrientes e precursores energéticos sinalizada pela redução nas concentrações plasmáticas de aminoácidos, colesterol e triglicerídeos. Esta condição influenciou o estoque de glicogênio hepático e a concentração de glicose, que nestes animais sempre estiveram em concentrações reduzidas em relação aos peixes do tratamento controle. Para contornar esta carência energética ou até mesmo para manter a glicemia em alguns momentos, a utilização de aminoácidos para a produção de glicose através do processo de gliconeogênese possivelmente ocorreu nestes animais no decorrer do estudo. Corroboram com esta afirmativa o aumento na concentração das transaminases (ALT ou AST), amônia e proteína no fígado. Fournier et al. (2004) também observaram que juvenis de turbot (*P. máxima*) aumentaram a excreção de amônia acompanhando a inclusão de farelos vegetais na dieta, sugerindo aumento no catabolismo protéico. De acordo com Hansen et al. (2007) o aumento nas concentrações de amônia podem ser um indicador de reduzida síntese de proteínas, expressa por menor crescimento e retenção de proteínas. No tratamento contendo farelo de tungue integral também ocorreram algumas

alterações somáticas como o menor índice hepatossomático, que pode ser relacionado à redução na estocagem de glicogênio no fígado e menor quociente intestinal e índice de gordura visceral, possivelmente associado à menor ingestão de alimento e captação de nutrientes. As alterações digestivas e metabólicas no tratamento com inclusão de tungue integral influenciaram na deposição de gordura e cinzas na carcaça, resultando respectivamente, em menor e maior percentual em relação ao controle e ao tratamento com tungue na forma tratada.

Nos tratamentos com inclusão de farelo de crambe os animais apresentaram crescimento semelhante ao controle ao longo do estudo. Possivelmente este desempenho se deve às características nutricionais deste farelo, que conforme verificado no artigo 1 apresentou maior concentração de nutrientes (principalmente proteína) e menor teor de compostos fenólicos e taninos em relação ao farelo de tungue, sendo incluído em menores percentuais na dieta de jundiás. Alterações não persistentes ocorreram em relação a atividade das enzimas digestivas como o aumento na ação de lipase após seis semanas de alimentação com o farelo de crambe tratado e redução de protease no tratamento com inclusão da forma integral do farelo ao final do estudo. Os animais recebendo o tratamento contendo farelo de crambe tratado apresentaram no fígado menor concentração de glicogênio e glicose a partir da sexta semana de alimentação, sendo esta alteração persistente até o final do estudo e no último período de avaliação também foi verificado aumento de proteína e AST possivelmente indicando que poderá ocorrer uma condição de gliconeogênese, a partir da utilização de aminoácidos. Conforme verificado, após o tratamento químico aplicado no farelo de crambe, ocorreu redução de proteína (-21%), gordura (-20%), cálcio (-47%), fósforo (-37%) fenóis totais (-41%), taninos totais (-32%), taninos condensados (-75%), taninos hidrolisáveis (-29%) e ácido fítico (-38%) e aumento de cinzas (50%) e FDN (15%). Por isso, a inclusão do farelo tratado (25%) foi superior à inclusão do farelo integral (20,84%) contribuindo para aumentar o teor de FDN neste tratamento, porém ainda mantendo menores as concentrações de antinutrientes. Apesar de não ocorrer alterações nos parâmetros de crescimento entre os tratamentos contendo farelo de crambe, algumas alterações somáticas foram verificadas no tratamento com farelo de crambe tratado como menor índice hepatossomático, resultado que concorda com o menor valor de glicogênio hepático. Neste tratamento também foi verificado menor índice digestivossomático e quociente intestinal. Seu maior teor de FDN pode ter aumentado a velocidade do trânsito gastrointestinal, reduzindo o aproveitamento de nutrientes e a manutenção das reservas energéticas. Contrariamente, Santigosa et al. (2008) observaram que exemplares de truta (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) e seabream (*Sparus aurata*) desenvolveram

um mecanismo compensatório à inibição da atividade das enzimas digestivas após a substituição da farinha de peixe por fontes protéicas vegetais que foi o aumento no comprimento intestinal. Nos tratamentos contendo farelo de crambe (ambas as formas), as alterações digestivas e metabólicas não causaram mudanças em relação aos nutrientes depositados na carcaça em comparação ao tratamento controle.

No segundo ensaio biológico, o desempenho de jundiás alimentados com os farelos de tungue ou crambe tratados enzimaticamente com fitase comercial (Natuphos) ou enzima não comercial com ação de fitase e tanase (artigo 3) seguiu a mesma tendência observada no primeiro ensaio, em que os peixes tratados com farelo de tungue também demonstraram menor crescimento em comparação ao controle e os animais recebendo as dietas com farelo de crambe mostram maior crescimento percentual em relação aos anteriores, porém agora não atingiram crescimento semelhante ao controle no decorrer do estudo. Vielma et al. (2000) observaram que o tratamento de proteínas derivadas de soja (farelo e concentrado protéico) com fitase, em substituição à farinha de peixe não influenciou o crescimento de exemplares de truta (*O. mykiss*). No segundo experimento foram desenvolvidas dietas contendo maior inclusão de farinha de peixe a fim de atingir maior percentual protéico, pois trabalhou-se com animais mais jovens (peso inicial de 7,6g) e em condições de temperatura de água mais elevada (26°C). Estas condições podem ter possibilitado crescimento mais acelerado, principalmente dos animais do tratamento controle desde o primeiro período de avaliação (3 semanas) e mantendo esta tendência até o final do estudo. No primeiro experimento o baixo crescimento até mesmo dos peixes recebendo o tratamento controle possivelmente está associado à formulação das dietas (com menor teor protéico e inclusão de farinha de peixe), temperatura mais baixa da água (22°C) e animais em estágio de desenvolvimento mais avançado, em que são necessários experimentos de maior duração para que os animais expressem as diferenças no crescimento de acordo com a dieta. Piedras et al. (2004) observaram que juvenis de jundiá (média de 24g) quando expostos a temperaturas da água entre 20 a 26°C, apresentam o melhor crescimento na temperatura de 23,7°C e sinalizam que o ótimo de temperatura de exemplares jovens é mais elevado que o de adultos.

O tratamento enzimático realizado com fitase comercial reduziu 29% do ácido fítico em relação ao farelo de crambe tratado com a enzima não comercial, em que as concentrações deste antinutriente permaneceram semelhantes à amostra integral do farelo de crambe. A enzima não comercial reduziu 23 e 25% a concentração de taninos totais e hidrolisáveis, mas não alterou o teor de fenóis totais, taninos condensados e ácido fítico. Os peixes alimentados com as dietas contendo farelo de crambe (ambos os tratamentos enzimáticos) não



apresentaram diferenças entre si em relação aos parâmetros de crescimento avaliados ao longo do estudo. Quanto aos índices zootécnicos somente foi observado maior índice hepatossomático para os animais do tratamento contendo farelo de crambe tratado com enzima não comercial após 6 semanas, resultado que pode estar associado a maior estocagem de glicogênio encontrada no fígado neste período. Nos tratamentos contendo farelo de crambe ao final do estudo, os animais já apresentavam taxa de eficiência protéica semelhante aos animais do controle. Em relação a atividade das enzimas digestivas, nas dietas contendo farelo de crambe somente foi observado menor ação de lipase na dieta contendo o farelo tratado com enzima não comercial após 9 semanas, comparado ao controle. Quanto ao metabolismo energético e protéico no fígado, na dieta contendo o farelo tratado com fitase comercial ocorreu redução de glicose hepática, mas o tratamento com enzima não comercial resultou em alterações mais persistentes como o acúmulo de glicogênio e altos níveis de glicose e baixas concentrações de ALT. O acúmulo de reservas energéticas não parece estar relacionado com uma situação gliconeogênica, pois a concentração das transaminases mostrou-se reduzida ou não diferiu do controle. A menor concentração das transaminases neste caso pode indicar uma redução nos substratos disponíveis para transaminação como uma consequência do reduzido nível destes aminoácidos na dieta, situação também observada em estudo desenvolvido por Hansen et al (2007) e Lin e Luo (2011). As alterações metabólicas não acarretaram diferenças sobre a composição corporal em nutrientes, porém os índices de deposição de proteína, gordura e coeficiente de retenção protéica foram inferiores em relação ao controle, fatos que estão relacionados provavelmente a um desbalanço de aminoácidos provenientes da dieta, resultando em menor síntese proteica. Os resultados de desempenho muito similares entre os animais alimentados com ambas as formas do farelo de crambe tratado enzimaticamente podem ser decorrentes do nível próximo de antinutrientes, incapaz de proporcionar alterações significativas entre os dois tratamentos.

Sobre o farelo de tungue a fitase comercial reduziu 58% da concentração de ácido fítico em relação ao tratamento com a enzima não comercial, que não alterou o teor deste e dos demais antinutrientes analisados. Até a terceira semana de alimentação observou-se resultados semelhantes em todos os parâmetros de crescimento e índices somáticos analisados para ambos os tratamentos contendo farelo de tungue tratado com enzimas. Porém, a partir da sexta semana observa-se melhor conversão alimentar, maior taxa de crescimento específico e quociente intestinal nos animais do tratamento em que foi incluído o farelo tratado com a enzima não comercial. Esta melhoria em alguns indicadores de crescimento permaneceu até o final do estudo, porém no último período de avaliação o aumento no quociente intestinal

estendeu-se também aos animais alimentados com a dieta contendo o farelo tratado com a enzima comercial. Após três semanas de alimentação, ambos os tratamentos contendo farelo de tungue acarretaram redução na atividade de quimotripsina; após seis semanas, redução de protease e aumento de quimotripsina; e ao final do estudo houve redução na ação de lipase intestinal. No plasma a menor atuação das enzimas reduziu a captação de substratos energéticos e no fígado reduziu o estoque de glicogênio e a liberação de glicose em relação ao tratamento controle. A redução na atividade de enzimas é observada em vários estudos à medida que se eleva a inclusão de farelos vegetais na dieta sendo associada e presença de antinutrientes (CHENG et al., 2010; KUMAR et al., 2011; RODILES et al., 2012). A menor ação das enzimas digestivas também é relacionada ao menor crescimento e digestibilidade e absorção de nutrientes. Nossos resultados estão de acordo com estas afirmativas, pois foram verificadas as maiores alterações enzimáticas e metabólicas nos tratamentos contendo o farelo de tungue, podendo-se sugerir que este ingrediente apresenta menor valor nutricional em relação ao farelo de crambe. Desta forma, os juvenis de jundiá desenvolveram alguns mecanismos de compensação quando alimentados com as dietas contendo farelo de tungue como aumentar a atividade de uma enzima digestiva em resposta a menor ação das demais, aumentar a área de contato dos substratos com as enzimas através do aumento no comprimento relativo do intestino, melhorando a captação de nutrientes da dieta para permitir uma taxa de crescimento, mesmo que mais reduzida em relação à dieta controle. Semelhantes mecanismos de compensação foram observados em juvenis de tilápia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*), truta (*O. mykiss*) e *Solea senegalensis* (SANTIGOSA et al., 2008; LIN; LUO, 2011; RODILES et al., 2012).

## 7 CONCLUSÕES GERAIS

Com base nos resultados obtidos neste trabalho, pode-se concluir que:

- A análise nutricional e antinutricional realizada sobre os farelos revelou que o farelo de crambe apresenta maior concentração nutricional e menor teor em vários dos antinutrientes analisados, sendo apontado como um ingrediente de melhor valor nutricional na alimentação de peixes como o jundiá;
- O tratamento químico aplicado sobre os farelos de tungue e crambe retirou parte dos antinutrientes nestes farelos, mas também removeu algumas frações nutricionais;
- O tratamento químico aplicado sobre os farelos de tungue e crambe não alterou a digestibilidade protéica destes ingredientes, verificada *in vitro*;
- A retirada de antinutrientes através da via química proporcionou melhorias no desempenho e sobrevivência dos animais alimentados com o farelo de tungue nesta forma em relação à inclusão do farelo de tungue integral na dieta de jundiás, ocasionando alterações digestivas e metabólicas mais brandas. Para o farelo de crambe o tratamento químico não propiciou melhorias no desempenho em relação à forma integral e mínimas alterações digestivas e metabólicas foram observadas, sugerindo que este ingrediente pode ser incorporado na dieta sem a aplicação prévia do tratamento químico para extração de antinutrientes;
- As enzimas fitase comercial e não comercial (ação de fitase e tanase) atuaram de forma diferenciada de acordo com o farelo; sobre o crambe não ocorreram diferenças no desempenho e leves alterações digestivas e metabólicas indicando que a atuação das enzimas não modificou suficientemente a concentração dos antinutrientes a fim de serem verificadas melhorias; sobre o tungue, a enzima não comercial não demonstrou atuação em relação aos antinutrientes, mas sugere-se que o desenvolvimento de mecanismos digestivos compensatórios pelos animais deste tratamento possibilitou melhor crescimento e menores alterações metabólicas em relação ao tratamento com fitase comercial;
- A via química ou enzimática de tratamento aplicada sobre os farelos de tungue e crambe não alterou o valor nutricional da carne dos peixes criados em relação a concentração de proteína bruta.



## REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS

BIODIESELBR. Disponível em: <http://www.biodieselbr.com> Acesso em: 20.nov.2012.

BISWAS, A.K. et al. Use of soybean meal and phytase for partial replacement of fish meal in the diet of red sea bream, *Pagrus major*. **Aquaculture**, v.267, p.284-291, 2007.

BRASIL. Ministério da Pesca e Aquicultura. **Boletim Estatístico da Pesca e Aquicultura Brasil 2010**. Disponível em: [http://www.mpa.gov.br/images/Docs/Informacoes\\_e\\_Estatisticas/Boletim%20Estat%20C3%ADstico%20MPA%202010.pdf](http://www.mpa.gov.br/images/Docs/Informacoes_e_Estatisticas/Boletim%20Estat%20C3%ADstico%20MPA%202010.pdf) Acesso em: 23.nov.2012.

CARTER, C.; HOUSE, L.; LITTLE, R. Tung oil: A Revival. **Review of Agricultural Economics**, v.20, n.2, p.666-673, 1998.

CHENG, Z. et al. Effects of dietary canola meal on growth performance, digestion and metabolism of Japanese seabass, *Lateolabrax japonicus*. **Aquaculture**, v.305, p.102-108, 2010.

DREW, M.D.; BORGESON, T.L.; THIESSEN, D.L. A review of processing of feed ingredients to enhance diet digestibility in finfish. **Animal Feed Science and Technology**, v.138, p.118-136, 2007.

ESPE, M.; EL-MOWAFI, A.; RUOHONEN, K. Replacement of fish meal with plant protein ingredients in diets to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) – Effects on weight gain and accretion. In: MUCHLISIN, Z. (Ed.). **Aquaculture**, 2012, p.43-58. Disponível em: <http://www.intechopen.com/books/aquaculture/replacement-of-fishmeal-with-plantprotein-ingredients-in-dietsto-atlantic-salmon-salmo-salar-effec> Acesso em: 18.dez.2012.

FAO. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2012. Disponível em: <http://www.fao.org/docrep/016/i2727e/i2727e01.pdf> Acesso em: 20.nov.2012.

FAO. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Fisheries. Use of fishmeal and fish oil in aquafeeds. Circular nº 975, 2002. Disponível em: <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/005/y3781e/y3781e00.pdf>. Acesso em: 26.nov.2012.

FOURNIER, V.; HUELVAN, C.; DESBRUYERES, E. Incorporation of a mixture of plant feedstuffs as substitute for fish meal in diets of juvenile turbot (*Psetta maxima*). **Aquaculture**, v.236, p.451-465, 2004.

FRANCIS, G.; MAKKAR, H.P.S.; BECKER, K. Antinutritional factors present in plant-derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. **Aquaculture**, v.199, p.197-227, 2001.

GATLIN III, D.M. et al. Expanding the utilization of sustainable plant products in aquafeeds: a review. **Aquaculture Research**, v.38, p.551-579, 2007.

HANSEN, A.C. et al. Total replacement of fish meal with plant proteins in diets for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) I – Effects on growth and protein retention. **Aquaculture**, v.272, p.599-611, 2007.

HASSAS-ROUDSARI, M. et al. Antioxidant capacity of bioactives extracted from canola meal by subcritical water, ethanolic and hot water extraction. **Food Chemistry**, v.114, p.717-726, 2009.

HARDY, R.W. Utilization of plant in fish diets: effects of global demand and supplies of fishmeal. **Aquaculture Research**, v.41, p.770-776, 2010.

HERNÁNDEZ, M.D.; MARTÍNEZ, F.J.; JOVER, M.; GARCÍA GARCÍA, B. Effects of partial replacement of fish meal by soybean meal in sharpsnout seabream (*Diplodus puntazzo*) diet. **Aquaculture**, v.263, p.159-167, 2007.

IBGE. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Estatísticas Agropecuárias 2008. Disponível em: <http://www.ibge.gov.br> Acesso em: 10.nov.2012.

KUMAR, V. et al. Physiological, haematological and histopathological responses in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) fingerlings fed with differently detoxified *Jatropha curcas* kernel meal. **Food and Chemical Toxicology**, v.48, p.2063-2072, 2010.

KUMAR, V.; MAKKAR, H.P.S.; BECKER, K. Detoxified *Jatropha curcas* kernel meal as a dietary protein source: growth performance, nutrient utilization and digestive enzymes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) fingerlings. **Aquaculture Nutrition**, v.17, p.313-326, 2011.

KUMAR, V. et al. Phytate and phytase in fish nutrition. **Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition**, v.96, p.335-364, 2012.

KROGDAHL, A. et al. Important antinutrients in plant feedstuffs for aquaculture: an update on recent findings regarding responses in salmonids. **Aquaculture Research**, v.41, p.333-344, 2010.

LAZZARI, R. et al. Diferentes fontes protéicas para alimentação do jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*). **Ciência Rural**, v.36, n.1, p.240-246, 2006.

LIN, S.; LUO, L. Effects of different levels of soybean meal inclusion in replacement for fish meal on growth, digestive enzymes and transaminase activity in practical diets for juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. **Animal Feed Science and Technology**, v.168, p.80-87, 2011.

NACZAK, M.; SHAHIDI, F. Extraction and analysis of phenolics in food. **Journal of Chromatography A**, v.1054, p.95-111, 2004.

OVERLAND, M. et al. Pea protein concentrate substituting fish meal or soybean meal in diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) – Effects on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, carcass composition, gut health, and physical feed quality. **Aquaculture**, v.288, p.305-311, 2009.

PIEDRAS, S.R.N.; MORAES, P.R.R.; POUÉY, J.L.O.F. Crescimento de juvenis de jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*), de acordo com a temperatura da água. **Boletim do Instituto da Pesca**, v.30, n.2, p.177-182, 2004.

PITOL, C.; BROCH, D.L.; ROSCOE, R. **Tecnologia e Produção Crambe 2010**. Fundação MS para Pesquisa e Difusão de Tecnologias Agropecuárias. Maracaju: [s.n.], 2010. 60 p.

PORTZ, L.; LIEBERT, F. Growth, nutrient utilization and parameters of mineral metabolism in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758) fed plant-based diets with graded levels of microbial phytase. **Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition**, v.88, p.311-320, 2004.

PRATOOMYOT, J. et al. Effects of increasing replacement of dietary fishmeal with plant protein sources on growth performance and body lipid composition of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). **Aquaculture**, v.305, p.124-132, 2010.

RODILES, A. et al. Effect of dietary protein level and source on digestive proteolytic enzyme activity in juvenile Senegalese sole, *Solea senegalensis* Kaup 1850. **Aquaculture International**, 2012. doi:10.1007/s10499-012-9508-6

RODRIGUES, A.P.O. et al. Different utilization of plant sources by the omnivores jundiá catfish (*Rhamdia quelen*) and Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). **Aquaculture Nutrition**, v.18, p.65-72, 2012.

SANTIGOSA, E. et al. Modifications of digestive enzymes in trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) in response to dietary fish meal replacement by plant protein sources. **Aquaculture**, v.282, p.68-74, 2008.

STECH, M.R.; CARNEIRO, D.J.; PIZAURO JÚNIOR, J.M. Fatores que afetam a produção de enzimas digestivas em peixes e o uso de enzimas exógenas como ferramentas em nutrição de peixes. **Ensaio e Ciência – Ciências Biológicas, Agrárias e da Saúde**, v.13, n.2, p.79-93, 2009.

TACON, A.G.J.; METIAN, M. Global overview on the use of fish meal and fish oil in industrially compounded aquafeeds: Trends and future prospects. **Aquaculture**, v.285, p.146-158, 2008.

VIELMA, J. et al. Influence of dietary soy and phytase levels on performance and body composition of large rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and algal availability of phosphorus load. **Aquaculture**, v.183, p.349-362, 2000.

WANG, Y.P. et al. A preliminary study on the introduction and cultivation of *Crambe abssynica* in China, an oil plant for industrial uses. **Industrial Crops and products**, v.12, p.47-52, 2000.



## ANEXOS

### ANEXO 1 – Normas de publicação da Revista Semina: Ciências Agrárias

#### Categorias dos Trabalhos

- a) Artigos científicos: no máximo 20 páginas incluindo figuras, tabelas e referências bibliográficas;
- b) Comunicações científicas: no máximo 12 páginas, com referências bibliográficas limitadas a 16 citações e no máximo duas tabelas ou duas figuras ou uma tabela e uma figura;
- b) Relatos de casos: No máximo 10 páginas, com referências bibliográficas limitadas a 12 citações e no máximo duas tabelas ou duas figuras ou uma tabela e uma figura;
- c) Artigos de revisão: no máximo 25 páginas incluindo figuras, tabelas e referências bibliográficas.

#### Apresentação dos Trabalhos

Os originais completos dos artigos, comunicações, relatos de casos e revisões podem ser escritos em português, inglês ou espanhol, no editor de texto Word for Windows, com espaçamento 1,5, em papel A4, fonte Times New Roman, tamanho 11 normal, com margens esquerda e direita de 2 cm e superior e inferior de 2 cm, respeitando-se o número de páginas, devidamente numeradas, de acordo com a categoria do trabalho. Figuras (desenhos, gráficos e fotografias) e Tabelas serão numeradas em algarismos arábicos e devem estar separadas no final do trabalho.

As figuras e tabelas deverão ser apresentadas nas larguras de 8 ou 16 cm com altura máxima de 22 cm, lembrando que se houver a necessidade de dimensões maiores, no processo de editoração haverá redução para as referidas dimensões. As legendas das figuras deverão ser colocadas em folha separada obedecendo à ordem numérica de citação no texto. Fotografias devem ser identificadas no verso e desenhos e gráfico na parte frontal inferior pelos seus respectivos números do texto e nome do primeiro autor. Quando necessário deve ser indicado qual é a parte superior da figura para o seu correto posicionamento no texto.

#### Preparação dos manuscritos

**Artigo científico:** Deve relatar resultados de pesquisa original das áreas afins, com a seguinte organização dos tópicos: Título; Título em inglês; Resumo com Palavras-chave (no máximo seis palavras); Abstract com Key words (no máximo seis palavras); Introdução; Material e Métodos; Resultados e Discussão com as conclusões no final ou Resultados, Discussão e Conclusões separadamente; Agradecimentos; Fornecedores, quando houver e Referências Bibliográficas. Os tópicos devem ser escritos em letras maiúsculas e minúsculas e destacados em negrito, sem numeração. Quando houver a necessidade de subitens dentro dos tópicos, os mesmos devem receber números arábicos. O trabalho submetido não pode ter sido publicado em outra revista com o mesmo conteúdo, exceto na forma de resumo de congresso, nota prévia ou formato reduzido.

#### A apresentação do trabalho deve obedecer à seguinte ordem:

1. *Título do trabalho*, acompanhado de sua tradução para o inglês.
2. *Resumo e Palavras-chave*: Deve ser incluído um resumo informativo com um mínimo de 150 e um máximo de 300 palavras, na mesma língua que o artigo foi escrito, acompanhado de sua tradução para o inglês (*Abstract e Key words*).
3. *Introdução*: Deverá ser concisa e conter revisão estritamente necessária à introdução do tema e suporte para a metodologia e discussão.

4. *Material e Métodos*: Poderá ser apresentado de forma descritiva contínua ou com subitens, de forma a permitir ao leitor a compreensão e reprodução da metodologia citada com auxílio ou não de citações bibliográficas.
5. *Resultados e discussão com conclusões ou Resultados, Discussão e Conclusões*: De acordo com o formato escolhido, estas partes devem ser apresentadas de forma clara, com auxílio de tabelas, gráficos e figuras, de modo a não deixar dúvidas ao leitor, quanto à autenticidade dos resultados, pontos de vistas discutidos e conclusões sugeridas.
6. *Agradecimentos*: As pessoas, instituições e empresas que contribuíram na realização do trabalho deverão ser mencionadas no final do texto, antes do item Referências Bibliográficas.

### **Observações:**

Quando for o caso, antes das referências, deve ser informado que o artigo foi aprovado pela comissão de bioética e foi realizado de acordo com as normas técnicas de biossegurança e ética.

*Notas*: Notas referentes ao corpo do artigo devem ser indicadas com um símbolo sobrescrito, imediatamente depois da frase a que diz respeito, como notas de rodapé no final da página.

*Figuras*: Quando indispensáveis figuras poderão ser aceitas e deverão ser assinaladas no texto pelo seu número de ordem em algarismos arábicos. Se as ilustrações enviadas já foram publicadas, mencionar a fonte e a permissão para reprodução.

*Tabelas*: As tabelas deverão ser acompanhadas de cabeçalho que permita compreender o significado dos dados reunidos, sem necessidade de referência ao texto.

*Grandezas, unidades e símbolos*: Deverá obedecer às normas nacionais correspondentes (ABNT).

7. *Citações dos autores no texto*: Deverá seguir o sistema de chamada alfabética seguidas do ano de publicação de acordo com os seguintes exemplos:

- a) Os resultados de Dubey (2001) confirmam que .....
- b) De acordo com Santos et al. (1999), o efeito do nitrogênio.....
- c) Beloti et al. (1999b) avaliaram a qualidade microbiológica.....
- d) [...] e inibir o teste de formação de sincício (BRUCK et. al., 1992).
- e) [...] comprometendo a qualidade de seus derivados (AFONSO; VIANNI, 1995).

### ***Citações com três autores***

Dentro do parêntese, separar por ponto e vírgula.

Ex: (RUSSO; FELIX; SOUZA, 2000).

Incluídos na sentença, utilizar vírgula para os dois primeiros autores e (e) para separar o segundo do terceiro.

Ex: Russo, Felix e Souza (2000), apresentam estudo sobre o tema....

### ***Citações com mais de três autores***

Indicar o primeiro autor seguido da expressão et al.

Observação: Todos os autores devem ser citados nas Referências Bibliográficas.

8. *Referências Bibliográficas*: As referências bibliográficas, redigidas segundo a norma NBR 6023, ago. 2000, da ABNT, deverão ser listadas na ordem alfabética no final do artigo. Todos os autores participantes dos trabalhos deverão ser relacionados, independentemente do número de participantes (única exceção à norma – item 8.1.1.2). A exatidão e adequação das referências a trabalhos que tenham sido consultados e mencionados no texto do artigo, bem como opiniões, conceitos e afirmações são da inteira responsabilidade dos autores.

As outras categorias de trabalhos (Comunicação científica, Relato de caso e Revisão) deverão seguir as mesmas normas acima citadas, porém, com as seguintes orientações adicionais para cada caso:

**Comunicação científica:** Uma forma concisa, mas com descrição completa de uma pesquisa pontual ou em andamento (nota prévia), com documentação bibliográfica e metodologia completas, como um artigo científico regular. Deverá conter os seguintes tópicos: Título (português e inglês); Resumo com Palavras-chave; Abstract com Key words; Corpo do trabalho sem divisão de tópicos, porém seguindo a seqüência – introdução, metodologia, resultados (podem ser incluídas tabelas e figuras), discussão, conclusão e referências bibliográficas.

**Relato de caso:** Descrição sucinta de casos clínicos e patológicos, achados inéditos, descrição de novas espécies e estudos de ocorrência ou incidência de pragas, microrganismos ou parasitas de interesse agrônômico, zootécnico ou veterinário. Deverá conter os seguintes tópicos: Título (português e inglês); Resumo com Palavras-chave; Abstract com Key-words; Introdução com revisão da literatura; Relato do (s) caso (s), incluindo resultados, discussão e conclusão; Referências Bibliográficas.

**Artigo de revisão bibliográfica:** Deve envolver temas relevantes dentro do escopo da revista. O número de artigos de revisão por fascículo é limitado e os colaboradores poderão ser convidados a apresentar artigos de interesse da revista. No caso de envio espontâneo do autor (es), é necessária a inclusão de resultados relevantes próprios ou do grupo envolvido no artigo, com referências bibliográficas, demonstrando experiência e conhecimento sobre o tema. O artigo de revisão deverá conter os seguintes tópicos: Título (português e inglês); Resumo com Palavras-chave; Abstract com Key-words; Desenvolvimento do tema proposto (com subdivisões em tópicos ou não); Conclusões ou Considerações Finais; Agradecimentos (se for o caso) e Referências Bibliográficas.

### Outras informações importantes

- 1 A publicação dos trabalhos depende de pareceres favoráveis da assessoria científica "Ad hoc" e da aprovação do Comitê Editorial da Semina: Ciências Agrárias, UEL.
2. Não serão fornecidas separatas aos autores, uma vez que os fascículos estarão disponíveis no endereço eletrônico da revista (<http://www.uel.br/revistas/uel>).
3. Os trabalhos não aprovados para publicação serão devolvidos ao autor.
4. Transferência de direitos autorais: Os autores concordam com a transferência dos direitos de publicação do referido artigo para a revista. A reprodução de artigos somente é permitida com a citação da fonte e é proibido o uso comercial das informações.
5. As questões e problemas não previstos na presente norma serão dirimidos pelo Comitê Editorial da área para a qual foi submetido o artigo para publicação.
6. Informações devem ser dirigidas a:

<p><b>Universidade Estadual de Londrina</b> Centro de Ciências Agrárias</p> <p>Departamento de Medicina Veterinária Preventiva Comitê Editorial da Semina Ciências Agrárias</p>	<p><b>ou Universidade Estadual de Londrina</b> Coordenadoria de Pesquisa e Pós-graduação Conselho Editorial das revistas Semina Campus Universitário - Caixa Postal 600186051-990</p>
---	---

Campus Universitário - Caixa Postal 600186051-990 Londrina, Paraná, Brasil. Informações: Fone: 0xx43 33714709 Fax: 0xx43 33714714 Emails: <a href="mailto:vidotto@uel.br">vidotto@uel.br</a> ; <a href="mailto:csvjneve@uel.br">csvjneve@uel.br</a>	Londrina, Paraná, Brasil.  Informações: Fone: 0xx43 33714105 Fax: Fone 0xx43 3328 4320 Emails: <a href="mailto:eglema@uel.br">eglema@uel.br</a> ;
--	--

Condições para submissão:

Como parte do processo de submissão, os autores são obrigados a verificar a conformidade da submissão em relação a todos os itens listados a seguir. As submissões que não estiverem de acordo com as normas serão devolvidas aos autores.

1. A contribuição é original e inédita, e não está sendo avaliada para publicação por outra revista; caso contrário, deve-se justificar em "Comentários ao Editor".
2. **Devem ser preenchidos dados de autoria de todos os autores no processo de submissão.**  
Utilize o botão "**incluir autor**"
3. **No passo seguinte preencher os metadados em inglês.**  
Para incluí-los, após salvar os dados de submissão em português, clicar em "**editar metadados**" no topo da página - alterar o idioma para o inglês e inserir: título em inglês, abstract e key words. Salvar e ir para o passo seguinte.
4. A **identificação de autoria** do trabalho foi removida do arquivo e da opção Propriedades no Word, garantindo desta forma o critério de sigilo da revista, caso submetido para avaliação por pares (ex.: artigos), conforme instruções disponíveis em [Assegurando a Avaliação Cega por Pares](#).
5. Os arquivos para submissão estão em formato Microsoft Word, Open Office ou RTF (desde que não ultrapassem 2MB)
6. O texto está em espaço 1,5; fonte Times New Roman de tamanho 11; emprega itálico em vez de sublinhado (exceto em endereços URL);  
O texto segue os padrões de estilo e requisitos bibliográficos descritos em [Diretrizes para Autores](#), na seção Sobre a Revista.
7. URLs para as referências foram informadas quando necessário.

## ANEXO 2 – Normas de publicação do Journal of the World Aquaculture Society

The *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* is an international scientific journal that publishes original, peer-reviewed, English-language papers concerned with the culture of aquatic plants and animals. Subjects appropriate for the *Journal* would include, but not necessarily be limited to, nutrition, diseases, genetics and breeding, physiology, environmental quality, culture systems engineering, husbandry practices, and economics and marketing. Papers in which relevance to aquaculture is not clearly demonstrated will not be considered for publication. There are no page charges for papers published in the *Journal*.

Four categories of papers are published in the *Journal*. **Review Articles** provide objective synthesis of a subject of importance in aquaculture. Reviews should not simply summarize knowledge but should strive to interpret that knowledge and provide sound conclusions based on the available literature. Authors wishing to prepare a review article should contact the Managing Editor to discuss the suitability of the subject for the *Journal*. **Research Articles** are full scientific reports of original research. Research articles are typically of broad scope and interest to other workers in the relevant discipline. **Research Notes** differ from research articles on the basis of scope, not quality. Notes are printed in essentially the same format as full articles but are shorter and of narrower scientific focus. Notes should have no more than four tables or figures. **Communications** are brief reports of new observations, concepts, or methodologies. Communications should contain no more than two tables or figures.

### Checklist for Manuscript Preparation

#### I. General Instructions

Format manuscripts for 22 x 28 cm (8½ x 11 inch) or A4 (21 x 30 cm) paper. Number *all* pages sequentially. Number *all* lines in the text beginning with the title page. Use any standard 12 pt font. Do not use italic, bold, or other non-standard type. Underline words to be italicized. Do not justify right margins. Indent the first sentence of all paragraphs. Double-space throughout, including title page, abstract, literature cited, tables, and figure legends. Leave at least a 2.5-cm (1-inch) margin on all sides. Use metric units of measurement. When needed, English equivalents may be given in parentheses. Abbreviations accepted without definition are listed on the inside back cover of the *Journal*. Designate temperature as 20 C. Define all other abbreviations the first time they are used. Express ratios by using a slant line (e.g., mg/L). Scientific names should accompany common names in the title and when they are first mentioned in the abstract and in the text. Authority for scientific names need not accompany the genus and species unless needed for clarity. Spell out one to ten unless followed by a unit of measurement (e.g., four fish, 4 kg, 14 fish). Do not begin a sentence with a numeral. Use 1,000 instead of 1000; 0.13 instead of .13; and % instead of percent. Use the 24-hour clock for dial time: 0830, not 8:30 a.m. Calendar date should be day month year (7 August 1990).

Each reference cited in the text must be listed in the Literature Cited section, and vice versa. Literature citations in the text follow the name-and-year system.

1. One author: Jones (1994) or (Jones 1994)
2. Two authors: Smith and Jones (1994) or (Smith and Jones 1994)
3. Three or more authors: Smith et al. (1994) or (Smith et al. 1994)
4. Manuscripts accepted for publication: Jones (in press) or (Jones, in press)
5. Reference to unpublished data or personal communications is strongly discouraged. If necessary, cite as R. Ishihara (Humboldt State University, unpublished data) or R. Ishihara (Humboldt State University, personal communication).

6. Within parentheses, use a semicolon to separate multiple citations of literature and figures and tables (Smith1991; Jones 1994) (Table 1; Fig. 2). Cite multiple references within parentheses by year, with the oldest first.

Use “Figure” only to start a sentence; otherwise use “Fig.” or “Figs.” (e.g., Fig. 5; Figs. 5, 6). Spell out “Table” in all usages.

Assemble the manuscript in this order: title page, abstract page, text, literature cited, tables, figure legends, figures.

## **II. Title Page (Page 1)**

Near the middle of the page, type the title of the paper, centered, in capital and lower case letters (e.g., Acute Toxicity of Copper Sulfate to Channel Catfish *Ictalurus punctatus*). Below the title, type the author(s) names, affiliation(s), and unabbreviated complete address (es). If the author is currently at another location, include a superscript number after the name and provide the full present address as a footnote. In papers written by authors at different addresses, type the name and address of the first author, the name and address of the second author, and so on. In multiauthored papers, type “Corresponding author:” and follow with the full mailing address of the author responsible for correspondence. Type this near the bottom of the page, but above any footnotes.

## **III. Abstract page (Page 2)**

Type the heading “Abstract,” centered, at the top of the page. Abstract must be one paragraph. Do not cite references or use abbreviations other than those listed on the back cover of the *Journal*. Be concise (normally not more than 3% of the text length) but include why you did the study, how you did it, the results of the study, and what the results mean. “Communications” do not have an abstract.

## **IV. Text (Beginning on page 3 for full papers; on page 2 for Communications)**

Follow general instructions in Section I. Begin with an introduction that concisely establishes the purpose and importance of the work. Do not use a heading for this section. Subsequent sections in the text should include centered headings in capital and lower case letters. Typical main headings are Materials and Methods, Results, Discussion, and Acknowledgments. Do not start these sections with a new page. Second level headings (if required) are centered, in capital and lower case letters, and underlined. Do not use third level headings. Acknowledgments should contain grant and contribution numbers. Acknowledge only those people and institutions that contributed directly to the research or manuscript quality.

## **V. Literature Cited**

Start this section at the top of a new page. Spell out journal names in full. Verify all entries against citations in the text. Verify the accuracy of all entries against the original sources, especially journal titles, authors, pages, and spelling. Start the first line of each entry at the left margin and indent other lines. Alphabetize entries first by the surnames of the senior authors and first word or acronym of corporate authors; second by the initials of senior authors with the same surname (e.g., Smith, B. F. precedes Smith, J. W.); and third, by the surnames of the junior authors. Single authored citations precede multiauthored works by the same senior author regardless of date. List multiple works by the same authors by date. Distinguish papers by the same author in the same year by putting lower case letters after the date (e.g. 1994a, 1994b). Be sure that such date citations within the text correspond to the dates in the Literature Cited. The following illustrates some common citation formats.

**Journal Article:**

Xu, D. and W. A. Rogers. 1993. Oxytetracycline residues in hybrid striped bass muscle. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 24:466-472.

**Book:**

Boyd, C. E. 1982. *Water quality management for pond fish culture*. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Stickney, R. R., editor. 1986. *Culture of non salmonid freshwater fishes*. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, USA.

**Article or chapter in a book:**

Ward, P. D. 1982. The development of bacterial vaccines for fish. Pages 47-58 in R. J. Roberts, editor. *Microbial diseases of fish*. Academic Press, New York, New York, USA.

**Dissertation or Thesis:**

Hymel, T. M. 1985. *Water quality dynamics in commercial crawfish ponds and toxicity of selected water quality variables to *Procambarus clarkii**. Master's thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, USA.

**VI. Tables (Continue page numbering)**

Start each table on a new sheet. Double space everything, including title, column headings, and all entries. Do not reduce type size in an effort to fit the table on one page. Use the same size type as the text. Print tables broadside, if necessary, to allow adequate margins. In extreme instances, continue the table on a second page. Type the table caption at the top of the page. Start at the left margin with the table number, which should be in arabic followed by a period (e.g., Table 4.). Follow with the table title using sentence-style capitalization (not title-style). Place a single horizontal line beneath the table title. Use single horizontal lines to separate column heads. Use a single horizontal line to indicate the end of the table. Do not use vertical lines in the table. Indicate footnotes by lowercase superscript letters (a, b, c, etc.).

**VII. Figure Legend (Continue page numbering)**

Put captions on the same page as the figure. Type the first line at the margin for each entry. Indent other lines. Spell out "Figure" followed by an Arabic number. Use sentence-style capitalization of the caption. Figure 1. Growth of *Peneaus setiferus* over time at various combinations of water exchange and stocking density. Do not include symbols (dots, circles, triangles, etc.) in the figure captions. Label them in the figure or refer to them by name in the caption. Do not refer to magnification of photomicrographs in the caption: figures will be reduced when printed so they will be wrong if given in the caption. Place a bar scale directly on each photo and give its equivalent length in the caption (e.g., bar = 25  $\mu$ m).

**VIII. Illustrations Line Drawings**

Submit electronic copies of line drawings with the initial manuscript submission. Save files in TIFF or EPS format at 300dpi.resolution or higher. Lettering should be clear and large enough to withstand at least 50% reduction without becoming illegible. A clean sans serif typeface (such as Helvetica or Univers) is preferred. Lettering on a figure 20 cm wide should be at least 4.5 mm high (18-point type) to withstand reduction.

**IX. What and Where to Submit**

Completed manuscripts should be submitted online via the website (<http://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/jwas>). New users should go to the tab in the upper right hand corner to "Create an Account". A User ID and password will be sent via email within a few minutes. Follow the online directions for submission of your manuscript.

### ANEXO 3 – Normas de publicação da Revista Aquaculture

**Aquaculture** is an international journal for **freshwater and marine researchers** interested in the exploration, improvement and management of all **aquatic food resources**. It publishes original research on **farming of aquatic animals** and plant organisms including finfish, mollusks, crustaceans and aquatic plants for human consumption.

#### Types of paper

*Original Research Papers* should report the results of original research. The material should not have been previously published elsewhere. Articles are expected to contribute new information (e.g. novel methods of analysis with added new insights and impacts) to the knowledge base in the field, not just to confirm previously published work. *Review Articles* can cover either narrow disciplinary subjects or broad issues requiring interdisciplinary discussion. They should provide objective critical evaluation of a defined subject. Reviews should not consist solely of a summary of published data. Evaluation of the quality of existing data, the status of knowledge, and the research required to advance knowledge of the subject are essential. *Short Communications* are used to communicate results which represent a major breakthrough or startling new discovery and which should therefore be published quickly. They should not be used for preliminary results. Papers must contain sufficient data to establish that the research has achieved reliable and significant results. *Technical Papers* should present new methods and procedures for either research methodology or culture-related techniques. The *Letters to the Editor* section is intended to provide a forum for discussion of aquacultural science emanating from material published in the journal.

#### Article structure

##### *Subdivision - numbered sections*

Divide your article into clearly defined and numbered sections. Subsections should be numbered 1.1 (then 1.1.1, 1.1.2, ...), 1.2, etc. (the abstract is not included in section numbering). Use this numbering also for internal cross-referencing: do not just refer to 'the text'. Any subsection may be given a brief heading. Each heading should appear on its own separate line.

##### *Introduction*

State the objectives of the work and provide an adequate background, avoiding a detailed literature survey or a summary of the results.

##### *Material and methods*

Provide sufficient detail to allow the work to be reproduced. Methods already published should be indicated by a reference: only relevant modifications should be described.

##### *Theory/calculation*

A Theory section should extend, not repeat, the background to the article already dealt with in the Introduction and lay the foundation for further work. In contrast, a Calculation section represents a practical development from a theoretical basis.

##### *Results*

Results should be clear and concise.

##### *Discussion*

This should explore the significance of the results of the work, not repeat them. A combined Results and Discussion section is often appropriate. Avoid extensive citations and discussion of published literature.

##### *Conclusions*



The main conclusions of the study may be presented in a short Conclusions section, which may stand alone or form a subsection of a Discussion or Results and Discussion section.

### *Appendices*

If there is more than one appendix, they should be identified as A, B, etc. Formulae and equations in appendices should be given separate numbering: Eq. (A.1), Eq. (A.2), etc.; in a subsequent appendix, Eq. (B.1) and so on. Similarly for tables and figures: Table A.1; Fig. A.1, etc.

### **Essential title page information**

- **Title.** Concise and informative. Titles are often used in information-retrieval systems. Avoid abbreviations and formulae where possible.
- **Author names and affiliations.** Where the family name may be ambiguous (e.g., a double name), please indicate this clearly. Present the authors' affiliation addresses (where the actual work was done) below the names. Indicate all affiliations with a lower-case superscript letter immediately after the author's name and in front of the appropriate address. Provide the full postal address of each affiliation, including the country name and, if available, the e-mail address of each author.
- **Corresponding author.** Clearly indicate who will handle correspondence at all stages of refereeing and publication, also post-publication. **Ensure that telephone and fax numbers (with country and area code) are provided in addition to the e-mail address and the complete postal address. Contact details must be kept up to date by the corresponding author.**
- **Present/permanent address.** If an author has moved since the work described in the article was done, or was visiting at the time, a 'Present address' (or 'Permanent address') may be indicated as a footnote to that author's name. The address at which the author actually did the work must be retained as the main, affiliation address. Superscript Arabic numerals are used for such footnotes.

### **Abstract**

A concise and factual abstract is required. The abstract should state briefly the purpose of the research, the principal results and major conclusions. An abstract is often presented separately from the article, so it must be able to stand alone. For this reason, References should be avoided, but if essential, then cite the author(s) and year(s). Also, non-standard or uncommon abbreviations should be avoided, but if essential they must be defined at their first mention in the abstract itself. The abstract should be not longer than 400 words.

### **Keywords**

Immediately after the abstract, provide a maximum of 4-6 keywords, using American spelling and avoiding general and plural terms and multiple concepts (avoid, for example, "and", "of"). Be sparing with abbreviations: only abbreviations firmly established in the field may be eligible. These keywords will be used for indexing purposes.

### **Abbreviations**

Define abbreviations that are not standard in this field in a footnote to be placed on the first page of the article. Such abbreviations that are unavoidable in the abstract must be defined at their first mention there, as well as in the footnote. Ensure consistency of abbreviations throughout the article.

### **Acknowledgements**

Collate acknowledgements in a separate section at the end of the article before the references and do not, therefore, include them on the title page, as a footnote to the title or otherwise. List here those individuals who provided help during the research (e.g., providing language help, writing assistance or proof reading the article, etc.).

### **Nomenclature and units**

Follow internationally accepted rules and conventions: use the international system of units (SI). If other quantities are mentioned, give their equivalent in SI. You are urged to consult IUPAC: Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry: <http://www.iupac.org/> for further information.

1. Authors and editors are, by general agreement, obliged to accept the rules governing biological nomenclature, as laid down in the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature, the International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria, and the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.
2. All biota (crops, plants, insects, birds, mammals, etc.) should be identified by their scientific names when the English term is first used, with the exception of common domestic animals.
3. All biocides and other organic compounds must be identified by their Geneva names when first used in the text. Active ingredients of all formulations should be likewise identified.
4. For chemical nomenclature, the conventions of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry and the official recommendations of the IUPAC IUB Combined Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature should be followed.

### **Math formulae**

Present simple formulae in the line of normal text where possible and use the solidus (/) instead of a horizontal line for small fractional terms, e.g., X/Y. In principle, variables are to be presented in italics. Powers of e are often more conveniently denoted by exp. Number consecutively any equations that have to be displayed separately from the text (if referred to explicitly in the text). Give the meaning of all symbols immediately after the equation in which they are first used. In chemical formulae, valence of ions should be given as, e.g. Ca<sup>2+</sup> and not Ca<sup>++</sup>. Isotope numbers should precede the symbols, e.g., <sup>18</sup>O. The repeated writing of chemical formulae in the text is to be avoided where reasonably possible; instead, the name of the compound should be given in full. Exceptions may be made in the case of a very long name occurring very frequently or in the case of a compound being described as the end product of a gravimetric determination (e.g., phosphate as P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>).

### **Footnotes**

Footnotes should be used sparingly. Number them consecutively throughout the article, using superscript Arabic numbers. Many word processors build footnotes into the text, and this feature may be used. Should this not be the case, indicate the position of footnotes in the text and present the footnotes themselves separately at the end of the article. Do not include footnotes in the Reference list.

*Table footnotes:* Indicate each footnote in a table with a superscript lowercase letter.

### **Artwork**

*Electronic artwork*

*General points*

- Make sure you use uniform lettering and sizing of your original artwork.
- Save text in illustrations as 'graphics' or enclose the font.
- Only use the following fonts in your illustrations: Arial, Courier, Times, Symbol.

- Number the illustrations according to their sequence in the text.
- Use a logical naming convention for your artwork files.
- Provide captions to illustrations separately.
- Produce images near to the desired size of the printed version.

Submit each figure as a separate file. A detailed guide on electronic artwork is available on our website: <http://www.elsevier.com/artworkinstructions>. **You are urged to visit this site; some excerpts from the detailed information are given here.**

#### *Formats*

Regardless of the application used, when your electronic artwork is finalised, please 'save as' or convert the images to one of the following formats (note the resolution requirements for line drawings, halftones, and line/halftone combinations given below):

EPS: Vector drawings. Embed the font or save the text as 'graphics'.

TIFF: Color or grayscale photographs (halftones): always use a minimum of 300 dpi.

TIFF: Bitmapped line drawings: use a minimum of 1000 dpi.

TIFF: Combinations bitmapped line/half-tone (color or grayscale): a minimum of 500 dpi is required. If your electronic artwork is created in a Microsoft Office application (Word, PowerPoint, Excel) then please supply 'as is'.

#### **Please do not:**

- Supply files that are optimised for screen use (e.g., GIF, BMP, PICT, WPG); the resolution is too low;
- Supply files that are too low in resolution;
- Submit graphics that are disproportionately large for the content.

#### *Color artwork*

Please make sure that artwork files are in an acceptable format (TIFF, EPS or MS Office files) and with the correct resolution. If, together with your accepted article, you submit usable color figures then Elsevier will ensure, at no additional charge, that these figures will appear in color on the Web (e.g., ScienceDirect and other sites) regardless of whether or not these illustrations are reproduced in color in the printed version. **For color reproduction in print, you will receive information regarding the costs from Elsevier after receipt of your accepted article.** Please indicate your preference for color: in print or on the Web only. For further information on the preparation of electronic artwork, please see <http://www.elsevier.com/artworkinstructions>.

Please note: Because of technical complications which can arise by converting color figures to 'gray scale' (for the printed version should you not opt for color in print) please submit in addition usable black and white versions of all the color illustrations.

#### *Figure captions*

Ensure that each illustration has a caption. Supply captions separately, not attached to the figure. A caption should comprise a brief title (**not** on the figure itself) and a description of the illustration. Keep text in the illustrations themselves to a minimum but explain all symbols and abbreviations used.

#### *Text graphics*

Text graphics may be embedded in the text at the appropriate position. Further, high-resolution graphics files must be provided separately whether or not the graphics are embedded. See further under Electronic artwork.

#### **Tables**

Number tables consecutively in accordance with their appearance in the text. Place footnotes to tables below the table body and indicate them with superscript lowercase letters. Avoid vertical rules. Be sparing in the use of tables and ensure that the data presented in tables do not duplicate results described elsewhere in the article.

## References

### *Citation in text*

Please ensure that every reference cited in the text is also present in the reference list (and vice versa). Any references cited in the abstract must be given in full. Unpublished results and personal communications are not recommended in the reference list, but may be mentioned in the text. If these references are included in the reference list they should follow the standard reference style of the journal and should include a substitution of the publication date with either 'Unpublished results' or 'Personal communication'. Citation of a reference as 'in press' implies that the item has been accepted for publication.

### *Web references*

As a minimum, the full URL should be given and the date when the reference was last accessed. Any further information, if known (DOI, author names, dates, reference to a source publication, etc.), should also be given. Web references can be listed separately (e.g., after the reference list) under a different heading if desired, or can be included in the reference list.

### *References in a special issue*

Please ensure that the words 'this issue' are added to any references in the list (and any citations in the text) to other articles in the same Special Issue.

### *Reference management software*

This journal has standard templates available in key reference management packages EndNote (<http://www.endnote.com/support/enstyles.asp>) and Reference Manager (<http://refman.com/support/rmstyles.asp>). Using plug-ins to wordprocessing packages, authors only need to select the appropriate journal template when preparing their article and the list of references and citations to these will be formatted according to the journal style which is described below.

### *Reference style*

*Text:* All citations in the text should refer to:

1. *Single author:* the author's name (without initials, unless there is ambiguity) and the year of publication;
  2. *Two authors:* both authors' names and the year of publication;
  3. *Three or more authors:* first author's name followed by 'et al.' and the year of publication.
- Citations may be made directly (or parenthetically). Groups of references should be listed first alphabetically, then chronologically.

Examples: 'as demonstrated (Allan, 2000a, 2000b, 1999; Allan and Jones, 1999). Kramer et al. (2010) have recently shown ....'

*List:* References should be arranged first alphabetically and then further sorted chronologically if necessary. More than one reference from the same author(s) in the same year must be identified by the letters 'a', 'b', 'c', etc., placed after the year of publication.

Reference to a journal publication:

Van der Geer, J., Hanraads, J.A.J., Lupton, R.A., 2010. The art of writing a scientific article. *J. Sci. Commun.* 163, 51–59.

Reference to a book:

Strunk Jr., W., White, E.B., 2000. *The Elements of Style*, fourth ed. Longman, New York.

Reference to a chapter in an edited book:

Mettam, G.R., Adams, L.B., 2009. How to prepare an electronic version of your article, in: Jones, B.S., Smith, R.Z. (Eds.), *Introduction to the Electronic Age*. E-Publishing Inc., New York, pp. 281–304.

## Submission checklist

The following list will be useful during the final checking of an article prior to sending it to the journal for review. Please consult this Guide for Authors for further details of any item.

**Ensure that the following items are present:**

One author has been designated as the corresponding author with contact details:

- E-mail address
- Full postal address
- Telephone and fax numbers

All necessary files have been uploaded, and contain:

- Keywords
- All figure captions
- All tables (including title, description, footnotes)

Further considerations

- Manuscript has been 'spell-checked' and 'grammar-checked'
- References are in the correct format for this journal
- All references mentioned in the Reference list are cited in the text, and vice versa
- Permission has been obtained for use of copyrighted material from other sources (including the Web)
- Color figures are clearly marked as being intended for color reproduction on the Web (free of charge) and in print, or to be reproduced in color on the Web (free of charge) and in black-and-white in print
- If only color on the Web is required, black-and-white versions of the figures are also supplied for printing purposes

For any further information please visit our customer support site at <http://support.elsevier.com>.

## **ANEXO 4 – Normas de publicação da Revista Fish Physiology and Biochemistry**

Fish Physiology and Biochemistry is an international journal publishing original research papers in all aspects of the physiology and biochemistry of fishes. Coverage includes experimental work in such topics as biochemistry of organisms, organs, tissues and cells; structure of organs, tissues, cells and organelles related to their function; nutritional, osmotic, ionic, respiratory and excretory homeostasis; nerve and muscle physiology; endocrinology; reproductive physiology; energetics; biochemical and physiological effects of toxicants; molecular biology and biotechnology and more. The journal presents full papers, brief communications, rapid communications, unsolicited and invited reviews and editorial comments and announcements.

### **Title Page**

The title page should include: The name(s) of the author(s); A concise and informative title; The affiliation(s) and address(es) of the author(s); The e-mail address, telephone and fax numbers of the corresponding author

### **Abstract**

Please provide an abstract of 150 to 250 words. The abstract should not contain any undefined abbreviations or unspecified references.

### **Keywords**

Please provide 4 to 6 keywords which can be used for indexing purposes.

### **Text Formatting**

Manuscripts should be submitted in Word. Use a normal, plain font (e.g., 10-point Times Roman) for text. Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages. Do not use field functions. Use tab stops or other commands for indents, not the space bar. Use the table function, not spreadsheets, to make tables. Use the equation editor or MathType for equations. Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Word versions). Word template (zip, 154 kB). Manuscripts with mathematical content can also be submitted in LaTeX. LaTeX macro package (zip, 182 kB)

**Headings:** Please use no more than three levels of displayed headings.

**Abbreviations:** Abbreviations should be defined at first mention and used consistently thereafter.

**Footnotes:** Footnotes can be used to give additional information, which may include the citation of a reference included in the reference list. They should not consist solely of a reference citation, and they should never include the bibliographic details of a reference. They should also not contain any figures or tables. Footnotes to the text are numbered consecutively; those to tables should be indicated by superscript lower-case letters (or asterisks for significance values and other statistical data). Footnotes to the title or the authors of the article are not given reference symbols. Always use footnotes instead of endnotes.

**Acknowledgments:** Acknowledgments of people, grants, funds, etc. should be placed in a separate section before the reference list. The names of funding organizations should be written in full.

**Citation:** Cite references in the text by name and year in parentheses. Some examples: Negotiation research spans many disciplines (Thompson 1990). This result was later contradicted by Becker and Seligman (1996). This effect has been widely studied (Abbott 1991; Barakat et al. 1995; Kelso and Smith 1998; Medvec et al. 1999).

**Reference list:** The list of references should only include works that are cited in the text and that have been published or accepted for publication. Personal communications and unpublished works should only be mentioned in the text. Do not use footnotes or endnotes as

a substitute for a reference list. Reference list entries should be alphabetized by the last names of the first author of each work.

**Journal article:** Gamelin FX, Baquet G, Berthoin S, Thevenet D, Nourry C, Nottin S, Bosquet L (2009) Effect of high intensity intermittent training on heart rate variability in prepubescent children. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 105:731-738. doi: 10.1007/s00421-008-0955-8

Ideally, the names of all authors should be provided, but the usage of “et al” in long author lists will also be accepted: Smith J, Jones M Jr, Houghton L et al (1999) Future of health insurance. *N Engl J Med* 965:325–329

Article by DOI: Slifka MK, Whitton JL (2000) Clinical implications of dysregulated cytokine production. *J Mol Med*. doi:10.1007/s001090000086

Book: South J, Blass B (2001) *The future of modern genomics*. Blackwell, London

Book chapter: Brown B, Aaron M (2001) The politics of nature. In: Smith J (ed) *The rise of modern genomics*, 3rd edn. Wiley, New York, pp 230-257

Online document: Cartwright J (2007) Big stars have weather too. IOP Publishing PhysicsWeb. <http://physicsweb.org/articles/news/11/6/16/1>. Accessed 26 June 2007

Dissertation: Trent JW (1975) *Experimental acute renal failure*. Dissertation, University of California

Always use the standard abbreviation of a journal’s name according to the ISSN List of Title Word Abbreviations, see [www.issn.org/2-22661-LTWA-online.php](http://www.issn.org/2-22661-LTWA-online.php)

For authors using EndNote, Springer provides an output style that supports the formatting of in-text citations and reference list.

All tables are to be numbered using Arabic numerals. Tables should always be cited in text in consecutive numerical order. For each table, please supply a table caption (title) explaining the components of the table. Identify any previously published material by giving the original source in the form of a reference at the end of the table caption.

Footnotes to tables should be indicated by superscript lower-case letters (or asterisks for significance values and other statistical data) and included beneath the table body.